

SNAPSHOT

Blossom Goodchild

Channelled Communications

with

The Federation of Light

Before and after

October 14th 2008

Published by
Golden Rays Publishing
28 Allambi Terrace
Noosa Heads, Queensland 4567
Australia

E-mail: richalstead@hotmail.com
www.blossomgoodchild.com

Copyright: Golden Rays 2008

All rights reserved
This book may not be reproduced, wholly or in part,
or transmitted in any form whatsoever
Without written permission, except be a reviewer
Who may quote brief passages in a review.

All enquiries to the publisher

DEDICATION

I would like to dedicate '**Snapshot**' to everyone who reads these words. For their TRUST in matters unseen, and for following the TRUTH in their soul.
SO BE IT.

IN LOVE LIGHT LAUGHTER & GOLDEN RAYS

Blossom Goodchild (August 15th 2008)

INTRODUCTION

On August 1st 2008 Blossom Goodchild with great courage pressed the 'Send' button on her computer to the 128 subscribers to her 'White Cloud' e-mail list with a channelled 'dictated' message from The Federation of Light - Cosmic Beings - informing us of their upcoming visitation to our skies on October 14th 2008 when one of their space craft will be clearly visible.

We had no idea of the immense excitement and interest this would cause so quickly - less than one week later the message had been posted on 'You tube' - not by us incidentally - and had received nearly 10,000 hits. It had also circulated around the world. We received some wonderful messages of support from people as far a field as Denmark, Mexico, Canada, South Africa and the USA etc.

In response to this we decided that we should release the information that Blossom has been channelling from The Federation of Light since they recommenced communicating with her in September 2007 (after completion of 'The Bridge') through to 8th August 2008 - one week after The Federation of Light's message went out to the world. This is now available as the e-book '**Snapshot**'. Blossom will be updating her website with new messages from The Federation of Light as they come in - through the events of 14th October till the end of October 2008. (www.blossomgoodchild.com).

SNAPSHOT

15th September 2007

We want you to assume nothing. We ask only that you allow the freedom of your mind to blend with our wishes and we shall once again be together in a way that can benefit the whole in due course. You have been listening to us, yet you were unsure as to whether or not we wanted you to begin again. You are always with us Blossom. We are part of your make up. Do you feel we are ready to pursue another book?

I don't see why not. Although I REALLY would be so grateful if things could begin to take off with the sale of the other four!! Welcome back my friends, if indeed it is you. Shall we keep this one quiet? I don't know why I said that.

Because we wanted you too. This way, this book, shall again be different. You shall probably undergo the confusion you did with the last one. This is because we are integrating with your mind as a way of channelling our message through, so there will be many times when you will be questioning the 'source' of these words presented..

Don't worry I'm used to that! May I ask what this one is going to be about?

You may.

What's this one going to be about? Oh t'is good to be back in play with you.

And you also dear one. We wish to convey our message in a deeper sense. We wish to enter into mind, thoughts that have possibly not yet been considered by you or many of your race. In order for your planet to reach its full potential we shall be giving you instructions that we will ask you to put into gear. It is of course your choice as to how and when you go about this. But we will ask that you take into consideration the time in which you reside and the factor of the new vibration entering in, which as you are all becoming aware, is really taking on a speed that is noticeable. The quicker the work is done the quicker the world shall change. May we ask you a question?

By all means.

In your experience what would you say is the most likely cause of your downfall? ... As a race, not you personally.

Phew! Um Off the top of my head I would say the lack of understanding of the True sense of LOVE. If one loses that, and clearly we have, then all respect for the self, others, all life forms and indeed the planet are going to suffer. I feel that is what we are working towards. To rediscover the Truth of Love. For that is who we are. Marks out of 10?

Fifteen!! - that is exactly the answer we were looking for.

And I would imagine that maybe you put it into my head. After all, are we not One at this moment?

Indeed that is so. My, how you have ‘moved on’ in the grand scheme of things. At this stage last time you had already bombarded your head and ours with a thousand questions of doubt and identity. It looks like this encounter will be a lot easier... and quicker ... and less painful for you!

Excellent. I am ready for another book to begin. I am ready for many things. So bring it on. What would you like it to be called? Just a working title for now will do.

We wish it to go under the heading of ‘**Snapshot**’.

Pray tell why???????????

Because we do.

*Then ‘**Snapshot**’ it shall be. I feel our time is up for today. I wonder if I shall keep this quiet or not. I shall wonder many things throughout today now that this has begun again. Welcome back my friends. I hadn’t realized how much I have missed you. How lovely. Have a good day. Whoever, wherever you are.*

We are as before. We are continuing on our mission. Yes, we are of the same.

Welcome to you this day. We thank you for being so astute and adhering to our wishes. In the following months we shall relay to you our intentions as the plan unfolds. We ask only that you obey your Truth. In this way there shall be no misunderstanding. Is that

clear for you?

Yes. I shall do my best. What do you wish to convey today?

Dear lady, within the time that we have, we cannot express our full intentions. Therefore we would say to you that if you should care to allow the flow to continue till you are interrupted that shall be fine with us. We have considered your part in this affair. We have discussed the most effective method for our plans to be dispersed through you. We are aware that you are frustrated regarding ...

The phone rang. It was an important call that I had to take. How did they know that????????? I was wondering what they meant about being interrupted. Any chance you're still there and we can carry on?

We are aware that you are frustrated regarding the sale of your books and fastidious undertakings that seem to lead you no further forward. Have faith little messenger. We have plans ahead that shall allow you to portray to the world exactly what you know in your head. Do not feel despondent as we know at times you do. We are awaiting 'timescales' to coincide with transactions that are in place in your atmosphere. It is difficult for you earthlings to understand in full the vastness of what is taking place. It simply is not within your visionary dimensions. As we draw nearer to our purpose's outcome, then little by little we shall be able to unfold to you and those who are fighting for the cause that which we wish to disclose. The orders as you know are being placed. Many of you on your planet are aware of 'something', even though not

one of you could actually say you know exactly what is to take place. At this point in time it is a feeling. The inner knowing of Truth that as yet is unobtainable to the human consciousness.

We would say to you that from the time in which we were last continually in conversation with you that we are 80% closer to our first major goal. Which you know to be ... yes, the vision you are seeing in your mind is correct... a visitation of one of our ships 'hanging around' for quite a while in your skies.

When they said 'hanging around' I felt a really relaxed, laid back, casual, cool, chill out, sort of feeling. MMMM! Do we think that is enough adjectives for you to get what I mean!

I understand what you mean even more so regarding interruptions. The phone has gone again and a few other things. That's all for today I guess. It is SO good to be back in touch. It seems so much easier than your last communications. I think my Trust level is one of 'just go for it'. Remove the complications of doubt etc. We should have this one done in no time. Have a great day now.

Good morning to you! In order for us to communicate in the fashion that we desire we would ask of you to comprehend the meaning of back-slashing.

I would if I knew what on earth you are talking about. 'back-slashing'? What's that?

It is the returning of the soul self to the original form

in which it was first verified. It allows the self to connect with that which it once was. This in turn makes it easier for the soul and indeed the planet to then return to that state that we are striving toward.

May I ask why I got through the word 'back-slashing' though? It seems rather obscure.

And yet you Trusted and allowed yourself to write it did you not? Again we say how much improvement has occurred since our last connections.

Often when one is feeling inside that there is no advancement, that is not strictly the case. Do you see? Within the break from us, you have advanced a great deal. It is a good lesson to learn. For when the stillness and the 'non-doing' is upon one, then it can be that adjustments of the inner self can be finalized and lie in wait for the correct time for that particular service to be put into practice. How many of you are beginning to soften and let go? Look around you. Take note of others that are at last making the decision to leave their baggage behind. They are not only accepting that it must be done they are allowing themselves to do it! In the twinkling of an eye at that! Do you see how your world is 'speeding up?' Not only in your time frame but also in your advancement of the soul.

Many are being shown new ways to approach situations. Where once they would have harboured the emotion attached to a particular circumstance, they are quickly learning to move on and let go. You have a saying in your world 'Let go and Let God'. There is an understanding occurring within many regarding

this. Look how far your individual 'Trusting' has travelled.

Dear souls of earth. We are drawing closer and closer to you. Not only in terms of heart felt connection, not just in terms of planetary position, we draw closer to the time when we shall present ourselves to you. This gives much joy to our hearts. It is because of the quickening of your 'Light' souls that this is occurring. We predicted so, but could not be certain as to how the human form would react to the mission. In anticipation of forthcoming events we are able to 'pencil in' dates ahead when we shall appear. We shall not give these to you as much depends on the continued progression of your race. We can only state that through the further adjustments and transformation of the soul self, which in turn lifts the vibration, then it shall not be too long before the phenomena begins to take place. You are hearing quite clearly 'within the year'.

Before we take our leave today may we offer you our condolences regarding your vehicle situation? We wish you to know that when it is rectified you will see why the process you are presently undergoing had to take place. Continue to have faith and all shall be revealed. Many thanks. We are most delighted to be back in your company.

I had a 'not serious' car crash. Yet my car was written off and I was uninsured. Eventually I was able to buy another and naturally got it insured straight away. Which was very fortunate as a friend borrowed it two weeks later and had a car crash and wrote the new one off. I laughed! What else can you do? The

Understanding what we are trying to achieve is not for you to concern yourself with. It is known that amongst you there is a soul of great Light. He/she will be presenting herself/himself to the world at an appropriate time. The world shall take notice of this soul for the Truth that shines forth will attract many who are seeking to find the way home. It must be accepted that although there will be time frame differences that at the ultimate position of readiness our ships will disembark from their stations and proceed on their mission as planned. Nothing will be able to prevent this mission from taking place as we have prepared well and there shall be no mistakes. Any interruptions shall be dealt with immediately. Blossom, you must prepare others and yourself for this coming.

How do you wish me to do this?

By spreading the word.

Then please can you assist me in getting the right people to present themselves to me regarding getting your first book ('The Bridge') out at least. I feel so stuck.

You shall know of the person we send by words that are spoken. He is on his way to you. You are feeling very drowsy are you not?

Yes, hate to say it but had my eyes closed for a while Not sure what to do other than sit here and feel like I'm about to drop off to sleep and I haven't been up that long!

We managed to achieve a little of what we were hoping within the state you were in.

Guys, no offence, but wouldn't it just be easier if you told me what we were aiming for and then I might be able to work towards it. Not knowing leaves me in the dark a little.

We are unable to do this.

Again no offence but going to leave this for today. I don't want to get uptight with it so early in the piece. Thank you for what we did get though. Have a good day.

May we suggest to you of a way to proceed?

By all means. Suddenly the Beatles song 'Listen do you want to know a secret' was going through my head.

We are offering you a way out of all this difficulty of recall. Understand that if only we went with, where we were going and focused only on that, then we would get there a lot quicker would we not? We are forever looking in the rear mirror wondering what may be creeping up on us unawares and looking over the shoulder in case someone or something is about to pounce. It is time to disregard ALL that is in the past. To leave it All behind. One cannot pursue happiness if they are carrying yesterday's dirty washing along on the ride.

My friends pick up your pace. Realize your dreams, for you are unaware how quickly 'time' as you know it is running out. Always in your world one puts off things that could advance their soul, feeling there is always tomorrow. The feeling of 'one day perhaps'. That day is today. It is essential for the soul to step up its game. It is time to prioritize. Yes, it is good to enjoy leisure time. Yes it is good not to be stressed and simply enjoy the moment. But every soul has a purpose - a reason to be on this planet at this given time. Make sure one is not going to leave the planet without first accomplishing what they came for. There is indeed regret when this happens. In your world one becomes so complacent at times.

When you are in a position of not knowing where to go, then allow the mind to be still. One cannot assist if the mind zone is like a plate of spaghetti! Rather let it be like a soup - a consommé - clear, transparent, and swallowed without effort.

Are you sure???

Blossom. What is it you desire most?

In what terms? For the world? Then for peace and happiness and the full understanding for each soul of Unconditional Love.

For myself? Right now? A vehicle that allows me to sing and express my 'showbiz' self!! My soul is hankering for that.

Then what is stopping you?

Clearly you haven't been around much - no offence, but I can't find the vehicle! (Yes I know I don't have a car either) All part and parcel I suppose?

(That vehicle arrived. a few months later. A two hander musical called 'MOMENTS' channelled by a friend of mine for he and I. It is of a spiritual nature and could not be more perfect for my needs)

Blossom, listen to yourself. Listen to not what lies on the surface of your thoughts but within the deepest part of you. There lie your answers.

Thank you, but I thought when I meditated and tried to find answers that I was doing that very thing?

You are meditating on a surface level. You and many more like you need to enter into a place within the self that is far deeper than you think you can go.

OK. How do I do this? Happy to if you can tell me how.

Take the breathing to a deeper level. Train the mind to switch off as you are initially deep breathing. The thoughts must disappear. One must train the mind to stop in the initial period. If you do this and just be, when you know that you are in a space of nothingness, then ask yourself to be taken deeper. There is much awaiting you there, if you allow yourself to Trust it and indeed to Trust yourself. There we can speak to you in a different way and you shall be able to relate it to these pages. We understand that this is all new to you. You are being very good for you are not allowing doubt of these words to

enter.

I learnt last time that doubting didn't help the proceedings at all. All I can say my friends is that I will try my best. I will read this back. If I think its 'Gobble Dee Gook' - so what? - I am trying to do what I think I am supposed to be doing. Funny how I always know it's the end of the session though, which it is because one thing I am always aware of is when you're leaving. Even if I don't always know you were ever really here! Work that one out! Love to you on this fine day in Noosa. Many thanks.

And to you little earthling!

'Your 'avin' a laugh'..... As my husband would say.

Yes. We are learning of that!

Dear one, we would like you to commence. In the days that lie ahead there will be many constitutions that are laid out in order for your people to undergo the changes necessary. We are aware that once again you are feeling very drowsy. Keep at this, because this is very much what we are hoping for. It is easier for us to access your brainwaves this way. We are showing you a picture as if we are putting drops in your eyes. We shall help you to see things that are not of your earth vibration.

At this point I had to close my eyes and just 'be' ... so I did.

In the event that we should lose our connection, do

not despair. We are in a trial period. Accept what is taking place and allow yourself to be.

I felt a little 'drugged'??? Bring it on!

Certainly it is not our intention to use discomfort. Are you fine with this?

I'll go with the flow Flo!

Blossom; there is something we wish you to do which is far greater than you had possibly imagined. We are aware that your levels of self are unknown to you where you are at this point on your earth plane. We wish you to acknowledge the fact that you are far more capable of certain things than you realize. It is our intention to unveil your other selves to you as it is necessary for us to do so in order to fulfil our destinies. Do you understand?

No. But that's ok. Keep going please.

In ways that are yet to be revealed to you, we wish you to undertake a task so great that you will question your own credibility. If you come from your place of Truth there shall be no denial of what you will see before you. Do not question your sanity. Do not undermine the power of us and yourself as One. Are you still feeling fine?

Yep.

Then let us introduce you very slowly to the process which must be undertaken in order for you to accomplish the desires of each of our Higher souls.

Please take five deep breaths and allow yourself to 'go under'.

I did so.

We showed to you a rose bush that had one deep red rose upon it and we asked you to smell it.

Yes, but I would n't say I actually smelt an aroma of any kind.

That is fine. We did not say you would. Listen now...

The rose picture is very much in my mind and along with it I can hear the ringing of little bells. A bit like when Santa's sleigh is coming. That sort of thing. I can't actually hear them but I know they are there if this makes any sense at all? Very much a 'Santa' theme running through my mind ... and ... yes I am still Trusting and not questioning my sanity. I felt very strongly 'turn to your right'. I did so Nothing... just feel very tired. Well ... mmmm ...have I lost it? You gotta laugh. Yet ... the weird thing is, unlike with our last communications I am not getting myself in a tizwaz. I am just accepting. I Truly do not know what today's session has been all about. Maybe I never will. May be it will make more sense at another time. Who Knows? The fact is... from my point of view I am trying my best. Is that it for today then? I feel that it is. Hey ho! Marvellous! Again I say ...You gotta laugh!!! Thank you. Onwards and upwards.

Exactly our point. You thought we were going for today but suddenly you are aware of our energy and it

is coming through very quickly. Do not disturb the flow, just continue if you can. Yesterday, in the space of five of your minutes an occurrence took place within your atmosphere which will coincide with the plans that have been put in place by those of your world that are working with us. There is an underground station not so very far from you. You know of this. It has been there for eons of time and yet if one were to look for it, it would vanish. It is on a vibrational level and easily transparent should we so desire. Within this fortress there is much taking place beyond your imaginings. Therefore do not try to imagine. We wish to take you there Blossom. We have offered you this position on another level and you have accepted. Do you accept in your human form?

Yes

Then leave it with us and we shall lead the way when the time is appropriate. Now you are feeling we are done?

Actually I don't think I have ever written so quickly. Not even time for one of my quips.

Do you comprehend?

I know exactly the place you are speaking of. I am intrigued indeed. You said not to question my sanity so I won't.

Seriously my friends, I will read this back and ponder on its wonders today. It's all very exciting in this little private world of mine. No wonder you said to keep

this quiet. Do I need to pack my toothbrush?

We are in much Love for you friend of ours.

I could say the same about you. I feel this is it now. Time to sign off before I indent the ceiling. Flying high right now. Many, many thanks.

There is a place not far from Noosa that every time we drive past it ...and it is very long/big ... my thoughts can't help but imagine another world going on within that place. Difficult to describe. It's just been like a knowing. If I am to fully Trust what is going on here, I have to accept what has been said by the Federation of Light and not allow my mind to think that I could be making this all up. Which of course I have no proof at this stage of play that this isn't so either. We shall see, we shall see. Golden Rays and all that.

You seem to have trouble with opening sentences. This is natural. It is just while we are connecting together and making the link stronger.

Many of you have been struggling with the part of yourselves that wants to rid the self of old patterns. It is time to do this. If one remains in their old ways then they shall miss out on so much that lies ahead. We have stressed before the importance of 'leaving the baggage behind'. We are not human, nor have we been. We fail to see the difficulty that humans put upon themselves regarding letting go of the past. Not just of memories but of the soul pain. You build walls

and seem determined not to knock them down. Even though they cause so much destruction for the soul self. It is as simple as this ... dictate to the soul that certain issues that you may have had cause to 'harbour' no longer serve and it is time for them to leave. They will not go unless they are asked to for it was you who placed them there in the beginning. You were not designed to live in pain of the heart. You were designed to utilize your gifts and free will for the betterment of yourself and indeed all.

LET GO! LET GO! LET GO!

In order for the new world to accomplish itself it is essential for the human race to move into it without any clutter from the old world that could contaminate the new. Grudges against another do not belong in the New World. This New World is very different from what your world is now. That is why there is so much work to be done. Look around you my friend. Do you see many that are ready to move through? We see many that would desire to. We see many that are trying to. Yet we see very few that are in the correct alignment with themselves to do so. Cleanse your beings of your old selves. Wash away the characteristics of the self that hold you back. Many of you are aware of them, yet you seem reluctant to let them go. This baffles us also. If you KNOW that they no longer assist why do you hold on to them as if your life depended upon it? What are you afraid of? The unknown perhaps? Yet we say that one should move into the unknown full of excitement and enthusiasm. If one has prepared their soul then there is no need to fear. Fear cannot survive in the new world. It is not allowed in to begin with.

People of earth. At this point in the game you know little of our existence. This shall change. We know it is difficult for you to comprehend who we are and where we are from and what exactly our purpose is. You shall get to know us little by little and there shall be a time upon your planet when many of your people shall be friends with many of our people. Our worlds shall intertwine. Indeed many worlds shall do the same. It is a time of great change. It is time to change. We need the assistance of those residing upon your planet to help us see this transformation through. It can be done and shall be done.

It is time now for us to take our leave. Many thanks for your unquestioning behaviour. It assists greatly.

(After a time lapse of roughly 3 months.)

February 4th 2008.

Hello ... is anybody there??

We are always here as we have stated previously. Welcome to you child. All is in place. You are able to feel within yourself of the new venture that you are about to embark upon. It is of the same, yet it is new and we know you know exactly what we are talking about.

You are ready now are you not?

Oh yes! More than ever before. I feel I have released the human chains of restriction/addiction which in

turn has freed my soul to get on with what I came here to do. Ready? You bet ya sweet spaceship I'm ready!

Then we shall begin. Understand of this. Whosoever shall appreciate the Truths of what we come here to express, shall understand the Truths of the whole. The Truths of the United Force of One that is beginning to express itself no longer as an individual gain, but as One and the same. It is through the persistence of those like you that the 'rise' of 'All' shall conquer the darker hours. We come to speak to those like you Blossom. We come in order for their souls to KNOW who they are and why they have chosen to be on this earth at this time. Those who KNOW of us as 'home' will accept what we are expressing in a way that their soul self can interpret into the human soul in which they are residing.

Do not feel that we are here to change the ways of earthlings. Earthlings are here to do that. We are here to SHOW the way and the change shall take its position through the choice of mankind.

Within a few decades of your time it shall be evident of our purpose. It shall be commended. It is not from strengths of power that we arrive into your vibration. It is purely from the purest Love of the whole that we choose to adopt a frequency that is compatible with yours, in order to fulfil the nation's request.

We ask only that you comply with the vibration that you find yourself in. If this is done, then all shall be well. For in doing so, the soul self shall be reconnecting with its original blueprint. (Of a degree

that is compatible according to one's present 'state' at any given moment.)

As we progress with this nurturing, we shall be showing to you ways of expanding the reality which you know as reality, into the form of the dream that you know as the dream.

If I may ... ????????

So much is unable to be explained, but even as we write this book, by the time it is done, more shall be able to be understood. So do not underestimate your own understanding.

People of earth. As we speak to you via this vessel, KNOW that already we walk amongst you. KNOW that we are integrating with you already. Much that you feel is going to happen, is already happening. It is taking place. Yet your eyes do not see and your ears refuse to hear and your mind finds itself unwilling to accept.

OPEN UP YOUR WORLD OF ACCEPTANCE.

ALLOW YOURSELVES TO ENTER INTO THE NEW WORLD THAT ALREADY YOU ARE WALKING IN.

Do you see? This is how it is to be. This is how one becomes an energy of the New World. By accepting that what IS NOT ... IS ... WHEN it is accepted as such.

On another level of yourself there is understanding of

that which we speak.

Blossom, our time is at a close for this connection this night. Like yourself we are ecstatic to be back in communication and also we wish to say that your advancement in 'picking us up' is more than we could have hoped for at this point in time.

I have to say, the fingers were trying hard to keep up.

We shall resume again in the day ahead. Until then ... feel our energy ever closer to your planet ...for we are here.

*I sort of KNOW this ... just haven't spotted you yet!
The pleasure is all mine my friends. It is an honour to
be back at work with you once again.*

Welcome.

Thank you.

Let us begin this night by saying that the forth coming events that are scheduled to take place shall occur in accordance with Divine law. We cannot, however much we may desire, interfere with what has been proposed by those that are in Higher dwellings than us.

What do you mean? Why would you want to differ from their proposal? Surely they are of greater wisdom and that is understood by all?

Indeed this is so. It is only when a member may feel

unduly responsible for a particular soul or circumstance and perhaps be more personally involved with such, that intervening may not always be the preferred course in which to proceed. Although the attachment from 'our kind' can develop greatly with those that reside upon your planet. It is the same for you earth folk enacting with one another. Sometimes what is best for one is not always the easiest way to partake in the giving. In that we mean, it is not always what you think is best for another, that IS best.

You of your world so often scorn another's choices. We are not of this frame of mind. We do not accept it is our responsibility to interfere with another's journey. We are happy to walk alongside. We are joyous to be invited in, yet we do not allow our preferences to bully another into doing what we KNOW is best. That is not for us to undertake. That is not our decision.

Do you see friend of planet earth? We come to guide you. We come to explain ways that are foreign it would seem. We CAN not and WILL not invite you to journey with us if it is not within your mindset to do so. We may invite many upon our ships ... our vessels are an experience in themselves ... before the travel is discussed. What is 'normal' to us is completely 'off the planet' to you and your kind. Therefore we must be respectful of what is acceptable within the frequency that you are used to vibrating within.

We desire often to share with you our ways. We feel it would benefit you greatly and yet it is forbidden at

this juncture. We must conduct patience and this is only slightly easier for us than for yourselves.

Do you consider yourself Blossom to be a patient soul?

In many ways yes. I feel eight years of writing books and ... waiting for all to be in alignment ... and Trusting ... and ... and ... and

We ask also, in your patience with other beings?

Mmmmm! Sometimes yes. Sometimes no. Sometimes I feel I am able to come from a place of acceptance and non-judgment regarding another's behaviours. Other times I find myself secretly inside wanting to slap them around a bit (in all jest you understand) just to shake 'em and wake 'em! I feel I want to get a little stern in order to drive the message home. Yet I think I am able to curtail this frustration. I guess that is what frustration is ... lack of patience?

Indeed this is so. How many times have you wished another would conduct their life in the same way you do? How many times have you wished that another did a certain task the same way you do? It must be understood of the individuality of each soul. Each one of you upon this planet has a unique formula that it must comply to in order to be itself and carry out its own agenda. It would not suit for another to do things your way. For it is not in their makeup.

Think of it in this way. Just suppose you lived on a planet where there were many individuals. Each individual 'appeared' to be individual. Yet this was

not so. For each single unit was connected to the whole. As if shall we say, that the one mind lived within all the individual units. How then could one become impatient with another? How could one judge another? They could not for they would be judging only themselves. Imagine for a time how that would be. Go into the depths of that scenario. Imagine that everything you did was also being done by another. Every thought you had was also another's thought. How 'un-individual' would you feel? Truly think of this.

Now we ask you to **APPRECIATE WHO YOU ARE**. How special you are as individuals on this planet that is named Earth. For my friends, we say to you that in Truth there are many, many planets that exist in the way that we have just expressed. Do not misunderstand. It is not that these worlds are of a miserable nature. Far from it. But it is certainly very different from your understanding.

Upon these planets one cannot decide for the self to think in a certain way about a certain thing for it is a group decision. A group consciousness. Do you see now how privileged you are to be as separate as you are? And yet you have taken this gift to its extreme. You have allowed this gift to turn upon itself and cause all sorts of mayhem and havoc.

PEOPLE OF EARTH ... Return your gift to the essence of giving that it once was. Display to each other the joy of this essence. Do not be afraid to be who you are for Truly we say to you.... **YOU ARE WHO YOU ARE** ... and who you are is a **GIFT** from the Divine Source from which you evolved.

PRESENT this gift in all its glory to yourselves, to each other and to your Mother Earth. Be your gift, for you are it! YOU are the gift that is offered to this planet. Try to understand this. It is your individuality that is so precious and do you see ... rare?

Never underestimate the power of this gift. It was given to you, by you, and you accepted. It is an honour for you to 'be' this gift. How sad it can make us to watch the display of your humanness abuse this affluent flow of abundance. Above all, how it destroys atoms of Love when you disturb the natural creation that you were designed to unfold.

Think this way. If given the choice, would you live on a planet as an individual with but one consciousness or a planet as an individual with an individual mind? You have chosen to be here ... and here is where we confuse you... yes, you have individual concepts. You are separate beings and yet the consciousness from which you are is at the True core of where you originate from, therefore making you the One consciousness and therefore the same as on another planet!

I think at this juncture I need a cup of tea. Does this mean that everybody on the planet will be putting the kettle on? Whoa Neddy ... I don't know if I even want to read that paragraph back. Will it make any sense at all I wonder?

Why don't you try?

Because to be really honest with you I don't feel I

have the energy tonight to continue. Perhaps we could pick up from here the next time we converse. I hope this is suitable?

And if we said no?

You'd have to write it yourself. I'm off to bed my friends. As always thank you. Until we commune again I send Golden Rays your way.

It is now a few days later, I read it back and yep, it makes sense. Hoping you're here for another session. Many thanks.

Intriguing is it not that the more one's senses become attuned to possibilities that once seemed so far beyond belief, so far out of reach, that here you all are, on this Earth dimension that was created for just that, at last beginning to pick up once more, those seeds that were planted yesteryear in order to be found in the days of your tomorrows.

Oooh 'ello! I feel a 'splurge coming on!

It is for you to understand that many life times ago each one of you left seeds for yourselves to be 'picked up' in lifetimes ahead. When your souls were in a place that could retrieve the benefits that were once its own. When the Truth of who you once were is in a position to reveal itself once more to itself ... and when we say 'in a position' we mean in more ways than one.

Oh people who are in this position ... RALLY

FORTH! Allow yourselves to tune in to things that you at this point are unaware of. We wish for you to TRUST these things we say. You may be unable to grasp concepts of which we speak, but by TRUSTING that what we say is TRUTH and searching and attuning yourselves to these thoughts, then we shall be able to present that of which we speak into your psyche. Unless you know it as a thought first, how would you know what these seeds were even if you fell over them! That is why we ask you to once again be vigilant in your seeking. To be vigilant in your Trusting. For we can offer you only impregnations of your future findings in order for you to find them.

Imagine a TREASURE HUNT. For this is now what we are inviting you to participate in. A hunt that when completed reveals to you treasures of the soul that are greater than any treasures yet known. We would dearly LOVE to reveal these to you at the beginning of the quest. But do you see we cannot? For it is not within your comprehension at this point. Only as you continue shall each door be opened and as you step inside, the growth of your expanding awareness can reach out to become its fuller potential.

I can sort of see now, why I never felt in 'The Bridge' we were getting anywhere. Yet at the end of it, we had travelled so far. It is sort of the same with what you are saying now. Yet now, it is so different because I have learnt the 'tricks of the trade' - no questioning, no doubts, just ... TRUST ... and what a difference it makes to the flow.

Indeed, the stream of consciousness from our source

to yours flows without hindrance. We shall have this book finished in no time!

For there is no time! May I ask a question?... which is odd, because I know you want me to ask a question ... I don't know what I want to ask ... and you're going to channel it through so you can answer! Away you go ... getting confused with who's who here! Right ... my question is ... and it's a biggie ... WHEN are you going to appear in the skies and stick around for all to see? Told you it was a biggie!

When the souls of your earth have reached a degree that allows us to.

I'm not surprised at that answer. I didn't for one minute think you were going to say Nov 15th 2008 at 3.15pm! And ... I can accept your answer and it helps me to understand why you are unable to give a date. I do accept that we need to 'up the ante' (whatever that means) in order for you, not only to 'slip' into our vibration, but to be able to 'stay' in it for long enough to make the impact that we are all expecting. So ... that is why you need those who are awake to 'step things up' and wake up more and more souls at the rate of knots ... if we want to experience that which we KNOW we are working towards, that which so many of us came to earth for this time round. I'm getting it... bit by bit. Thank you!

Yes Blossom. Now you see why we URGE those of your kind to assist those who do not yet 'GET IT'. It is of great importance. That is why we come in this way to you and in many other forms to lay the paving stones, for the path cannot be walked if

there is no foundation for one to take their first steps.
Steps that you shall walk bravely into the unknown.
But we say to you.

BE NOT AFRAID!

For your heart shall lead the way and if you choose to
follow it, the GLORY is yours.

We are so happy to be in this discourse with you.

*I just closed my eyes and you showed me a clear
quartz crystal rod and you are placing it in its
position on a 'dashboard' along with many others
that are already in place. To be honest ... a bit like
the Tardis in Dr Who. The centre, of which I recall,
had something very similar. And you are showing this
to me because ...?*

Because we wish you to know that its significance is
of great importance

In that ...?

It is creating a 'thrust' that allows us to put the next
step of our plan into gear.

*Sorry ... that was 'thrust' was it? I didn't slip an 'h'
in where it wasn't meant to be?????*

We pick up on your giggling! We also are allowing
our bodies to vibrate!

*With respect. I will say that I also saw that this rod
was carried over to its place with much caution and I*

felt as if it was sort of 'worshipped'. That's not the right word, but the scene had that 'feeling'.

You are correct. It is not of the 'standard' rod. It has greater power. So it is not only of the power it has but the fact we have come to the 'time' when we are able to put it in its rightful place and because of its significance this is where the feeling of 'honour' came to you.

Wow! It's all very exciting. And you know I mean this with respect, but it could all so easily be an episode from 'Star Trek'.

And you know we shall reply with a quip. You have reality TV on your screens these days. Perhaps 'Star Trek' was reality TV from our world.

Good point. I feel tired now. Perhaps we should call it a day?

It's a day.

HO! HO! HO! Many thanks. Until next time then.

Welcome. We are with you. May we begin by saying that we are in awe of those of you in your world who continue to divert the attention of the 'not so good' to the focus of 'the good.' We are not able to fully comprehend matters of this nature in their fullness, in the same way that you of earth cannot understand fully our ways and dealings with many things. What we are able to express to you is deep joy for all of you who strive to live out/through your earthly time in the

manner that you came here to do/be. We are aware also of energies that interrupt the flow of your 'goodness' and try to destroy. Pay no attention, for these are endings that allow the new beginning to flow into your existence. Pay no heed. For they shall whittle away, leaving the space available for THE LOVE and PURITY to replace what was unnatural.

Do you think that the voice of an angel can replace the voice of anger? We say to you 'Yes!' Do you imagine that the patterns of destruction that have served the needy for so long can be replaced by harmony? We say to you 'Yes!' We say to you that the world that is coming into your world is on its journey to you ... through you. As a race. We say also that not all shall experience this change. May we speak to you of this?

Be my guest.

Dear lady, in order for those of your planet to understand these changes that are to occur, it is important for us to STRESS that it is not of our doing but of those on your planet that shall allow this to take place. By this we mean that it is as a consciousness, a Oneness of mind that can co-create that which you/we/all wish this new world to be and then through the power of clarity and awareness you/we/all shall bring it into alignment and into its existence.

It appears that many of you are wondering what this world will be like. How will things be so different? In what format? Do you not see my people? It shall be of the format that is brought forth from your thoughts. Your thoughts that are changing gradually in the

'beings' that you are slowly becoming. That is why you are shedding your old ways. Your baggage. Your ways that do not serve. For this new world cannot contain any of this. This new world is to be of PURE LOVE and it can only come when you of it are of PURE LOVE. Are you getting it?

Yes. I am getting it in my head, but I feel it would help if you could give us a 'scenario'. Don't know if that's what I mean.

Yet we know what you are trying to say.

Take a bar of chocolate for instance. Many of you reading those words will conjure up in your mind the flavour, the taste, the image of this food. Perhaps for some the mouth may begin to salivate. Perhaps for others the hunger pangs begin. Yet maybe for some, the thought of eating that chocolate no longer appeals for they had realized long before that when they eat of that substance, the after effect was not worth the actual pleasure of the eating. So, they had programmed their minds to 'let go' of a pleasure that once served but no longer was fruitful.

Then we say ... take a fruit. Again the same scenario. For some it conjures up the delights, for others it does not. Please try to see what we are trying to explain. We are not judging either the chocolate or the fruit eaters. In this instance we are saying that it is by far more beneficial to eat of the fruit, for all the health reasons etc. The ones that still prefer the chocolate are not wrong ...they simply have not yet progressed to the healthier way of eating. Through their own choice.

No offence oh wise ones, but I wouldn't say that's a very clear portrayal of what you are trying to get across.

That is because we haven't finished!

I do beg your pardon.

Accepted. Therefore, those of you who have chosen the wiser way ... for want of a better expression, will be the ones who create the new world and therefore the ones to reside within that space. That is no different from how it is now is it not? Your world has many thousands of billions of experiences of itself depending on whose eyes one is looking through. It shall be the same in the new way. For it is known NOW that what one thinks, one creates. If one is still eating and preferring the chocolate then they shall remain in the state that when they think of chocolate they salivate etc. If they have moved on to KNOWING and accepting fruit to be the appropriate food for the soul, so to speak, then this means they will have released the old programming and moved on into the new, which allows them the freedom to be part of the new programming.

Mmm! Tell me you haven't finished. Daren't read that back right now. Have the feeling it won't make sense. Good thing is, I have no doubts about the 'source', just about my concentration.

Hence return to what we spoke of regarding 'not everyone choosing to move forth into the new world'.

Ah ha! I had forgotten about that. I had got

completely lost for a minute! So ... what will happen to those who choose to stay behind? Actually I know that answer. They shall remain eating chocolate and be none the wiser.

Correct.

Still a lot of questions on that subject though, but for next time I feel. Questions like ... will we, as now, be in the same world and in the same vibration yet experiencing different lifestyles through choice, or will some remain in this current vibration and the 'fruit eaters' literally physically move up into the new? Now that's a real poser for you to ponder on. Well actually, for me to ponder on, for I believe you know the answer, yet I am aware we don't have the energy to continue tonight. Thank you so much for your time. I am so happy to be back working with you. Page 39 and I haven't told a soul! SSSHHH!

Your secret is safe with us! Goodnight to you.

I felt the need to write 'ADIEU', which is cool because I knew White Cloud was about too.

White Cloud

May I write Blossom even though you are tired?

Of course. As always a pleasure.

In the days that lie ahead for you, you will experience circumstances that will appear to be what they are not. I tell you of this so that you may wisely consider in which direction to make your moves. All I need to say

is as always to listen to your heart and as always it shall guide you.

Will I know that of which you speak?

Your vibrational energy shall make it perfectly clear to you. It is not foreboding. You shall know it and you shall be aware and you shall laugh it off your shoulders. That is all I desire to say as I do not wish to sap your energy further. Do not be concerned. I have not come to tell you this to make you concerned. Just to let you know I am always by your side. It is of good news that I bring and I am happy to tell you that in the very near future you shall have news that will make your heart know that all that you are doing for me has been worth your while.

Hey my friend. Just learning from you has made it all worth while. No worries at all.

I LOVE YOU MY BLOSSOM. I AM VERY PROUD OF YOUR ADVANCING AND RELEASING.

Adieu my confidante. Adieu

Goodnight to you my friend.

Are you about the area for receiving??

It is through perseverance that all things come to pass. If one were to 'throw in the towel' before the full opportunities of 'time' had been allowed, then it is that so much can be lost. The trick is to KNOW what

it is you are striving to achieve and hold that in your focus without confusion. Clarity is a significant key in the door. It allows the unlocking of padlocks to occur. It is difficult for assistance in many forms to contribute as it would like when there is fogginess and doubt. Learn to be in control of yourselves. This is to include: thoughts, behaviours and attitudes. With respect many of you still have many miles in which to travel regarding this. You allow your minds to spin out of control. This leads you down the path of self destruction. For when the power of the mind is allowed to run free it has no idea in which way to 'think' for itself. Therefore it travels hither and thither, twisting and turning down avenues that lead to a place that does not serve. If one takes control then the mind can be guided to travel on the pathway that enhances its journey.

The mind needs a tutor. It needs a mentor. It is like a child that needs to be taught patterns of desire and then be shown how to follow them. A child is easily distracted is it not? It needs to be 'pulled' into line now and then in order to focus on what is taking place at the time... the matter in hand. This is what we ask you to do with your minds. To train them to be in tune with the Highest part of their being. To align the mind with the glory of the Divine that lies within the heart.

Focus dear ones of earth on the joy of the soul. Concentrate on the joy of the soul. If you were to do this and only this, then the spoils of war and destruction would slip away. How could heartbreak and loss be a part of the NOW, if every single one of you appreciated what it is to be joyous ... in its TRUE unadulterated form? Sadly we say, there are very few

that have mastered this, or even considered it to be a possibility.

This is what you are seeking to find.

This is what each soul is in search of is it not?

True Joy!

You seek it in financial gain. You look for it in another's eyes. You pretend that you have it sometimes to show to another that you have not failed. You display all manner of falsehoods to disguise the fact that you do not have it.

MY PEOPLE ... it is inside you. Almost every prophet, every religious grouping, every Truth Seeker, every Lama, every Buddha, every Saint ... every YOU NAME IT ... has told you this is so. Yet still the majority of your race seeks to find this joy just around the corner. Why is it that you fail to see where this joy lies?

It is the feeling inside you when your thoughts are of Love and only Love. If your thoughts are of Love and only Love then it is you're KNOWING that GOD is inside you. That GOD is you. Yet so many are unable to grasp this concept. It is imperative that you do. It is not egotistical. It is not vain.

It is WISDOM.

It is KNOWLEDGE.

Unleash the chains of your restrictions. You strive

with all your might to become what you desire to be. To what you think you should be. Yet you fail to understand that you are ALREADY your heart's desire. The perfect you already exists. You do not allow it to surface for fear of ... what exactly? Think about this for a minute if you will. Yet again we ask this of you. What exactly is it you are afraid of?

We can see through study of your humanity why you would fear another at different times and circumstances. Yet ... if you Truly set your soul free into the strength of itself then you could not possibly be afraid of another. Yet ... you still allow yourselves to be fearful of yourselves. To what purpose? If you are in control of your mind, thoughts and actions, which there is no question that you are, then why would you choose to be afraid of what you are about to think, feel, and do?

YOU ARE POWER ITSELF. You are the energy in all things ... at the same time.

We are beginning to understand that you are not able to understand many things that we are able to. This does not make you lesser beings. It is simply that the vibration you reside upon does not allow certain frequencies of understanding to be understood!

There are so many of you upon your planet that speak of wanting to return home. Yet, we say to you, that if we allowed you to do so, you would be angered at yourself for making such a choice. Because from where you are on your earth plane you cannot see all that we can see from where we are. If you could, you would feel in such a position of strength and feel so

honoured to be in the place that you are.

Think on this when you are feeling lost and alone.

YOU CHOSE TO BE HERE FOR A GREAT PURPOSE.

When you were given this opportunity you were 'Over the moon'!

We understand that you become tired within your vibration of earth. We are beginning to understand so much more with your assistance to guide us.

Fellow comrades. You must KNOW that you are not alone. You must FEEL that we are with you. For the more you TRY to FEEL us, the more we can enter into your system ...for want of a better expression.

We are SO close these days. Our energy is pulsating at a rate that very soon will allow us to enter into your atmosphere and remain for longer periods of your time.

WE ARE ON OUR WAY.

We say to you Blossom that by the time this book is edited and in print we will have shown ourselves to many countries on your planet. There will be those that reel in shock. There will be governments that are with us ... and governments that try to evoke havoc and mayhem out of our visits. Do not fall for their guises concerning our identity. This we implore you.

WE ARE YOUR ALLIES.

YOUR ENEMIES ARE ALREADY AMONGST YOU.

Your enemies have caused so much of the present destruction of your earth and its ways.

We come to change this. With your help. For we cannot do it without you.

Blossom ... become our emissary. We rely on you and others like you to bring us into the reality of your planet. To 'imagine' us into the thoughts of those who, up until now, would not allow us to exist.

The numbers are ever increasing. More and more are feeling us drawing ever closer and this feeling they cannot deny. We desire the word of our visitations to spread far and wide. We are forever in the debt of those who choose in all sincerity to do so. It is not always easy when others mock and ridicule. But the tables shall turn my friends. Not that those in the know shall mock and ridicule for you are of a place that is no longer of that vibration. But we shall delight as we watch those of Light take the hands of those in the dark and steer them graciously into the shores of remembrance. And how our hearts shall vibrate as the Oneness that we TRULY know ourselves to be.

You are aware that is all for this night.

Yes. I have to have a little smile, when I think back to the trials and tribulations I encountered in writing 'The Bridge'. Clearly I left all that baggage on the train as it travelled into yesterday! Goodnight. I am

so keen to get this down... more so because of the shock everyone will get as it is still 'our' secret!

I couldn't make the connection so I've moved my laptop back to where I usually sit when working with you to see if that's the problem ...maybe you couldn't find me!!!

In so many ways we thank you for your Trusting and dedication.

My pleasure!

It is our intent to resume work with you in a little while. Conditions are not correct at this juncture.

That's cool. No point in pushing. If it's not right it's not right. No worries. Another time then.

Hello. Anyone home?

Indeed we are and keen to continue. If we were to say to you that we are preparing our ships to enter your atmosphere we would be giving to you snippets of what is taking place on your global circumference. We have stated to you before, that there are many of us. Many ships that have been preparing for these coming days for eons of your time. There is no time for resting within our 'workforces' at this time. We are busy making sure that everything is in correct order for the 'visitations' that are to appear upon your planet very soon

Date today 26th Feb. 2008. (For the record)

There are many of you that are dreaming of our visits all though maybe it would be more correct to say that we are taking you into the future during these times and they are not dreams at all.

Baffling effects to the human psyche may take place for some individuals who are not prepared. Others will seek consultation from those who have known of these matters for some time, but we have spoken of this before and do not wish to go over old ground.

Indeed we wish to progress. For those that are prepared and aware of our coming we would say to you this ... you may think you are prepared and yet you are not. We say this in Love. For you see dear friends of earth, what will take you by surprise, what will shock your system, is the vibration in which we are able to enter. And as we come, we bring with us the Higher vibration that will at that time be able to enter your earth's atmosphere with us. This, along with the 'surprise' of our arrival to many, is what will cause so much upheaval, not just do you see from the visual shock, but from the vibrational one? For many will have not allowed their vibration to rise to the necessary level.

This may come as news ... in that, depending on the level of vibration you have reached when we enter into your atmosphere, it will make a marked difference to each individual as to how we are perceived by each. Do you understand of what we are saying? So ... it may be that some may not be able to perceive of us at all! Others may have a very 'warped'

visual take on what is actually happening, not being able to see the picture clearly at all, if we may put it that way, and take a very distorted 'confused' approach from their eyes perception.

Those who accept and have prepared will be able to see and acknowledge the full TRUTH in which we come and in the way we choose to present ourselves, which may we say shall be very different from any of your imaginings.

It shall indeed be a very interesting time. An exciting one for many.

Know this also. That this is when 'THE CHANGE OVER' shall take place for many.

With respect ... I thought I was going to write 'THE CHANGE' and then you added 'OVER'. That put a completely different connotation on what I thought you were about to reveal. So ... 'THE CHANGE OVER' means what exactly?

Good asking! We would like you to take a few moments and a few deep breaths before we begin.

OK ... Oh good grief! ... to put it politely. I think I just got a glimpse of what you are about to say! Here goes.

You are completely correct. You are in tune with us directly. It is as you just understood. There WILL BE a CHANGE OVER for a time. By this we mean that there will be ... for a time ... a swap... for want of a better way of putting it. An exchange ... yes ... of

beings. Wherein, those selected from your world will go up in our ships and those selected from ours will remain on your earth plane. Your mind is flooding with so much information at this time is it not?

Indeed! It's making sense of information that is given in private readings and yet we don't know what the information is. And we are told we will know at the exact time necessary I FEEL that we will know who is to go in the ships and who is to stay to assist those of your world and 'show them around' so to speak. I wish I could swear. It's blowing my head off! How long will this exchange last for? God (excuse me) it's SO like CLOSE ENCOUNTERS!

Closer than you think my friend. It will depend entirely on the individual.

THIS IS WHAT 'THE BRIDGE' IS!

Far out! I get it now. Far out!! Far out!

You are about to squeal in exasperation as we tell you ... yes you know ... its time for us to leave this night.

Actually not at all. Definitely feel my vibration needs to calm down. Cannot continue. I feel I may shoot through the roof. The thing is ... it's like 'I GOT IT' in a flash. I understood about this 'crossing over' thing.

I was thinking 'The Bridge' was walking INTO another vibration if you see what I mean. Now I understand that we can walk over this bridge and come back as we please (like you said before)

because we will be experiencing the new vibration from the perspective of travelling to other worlds in your ships! ... Have I got this right? I mean is this the TRUTH! Far out Far out .Far out!!!!!!!!!!!!!! FAR OUT!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Dear Lady, you are a messenger of the TRUTH. We Bless you and give thanks. Good night to you. We shall be with you in your sleep this night.

From all the excitement of my 'far out-ing', the mood suddenly changed all together and those last few sentences came from a place of absolute serenity, peace and LOVE. None the less ... FAR OUT!!

OK. I've decided not to re-read the last entry. (Not that I'm in a habit of doing that anyway) and see what transpires next. I think I have digested what was revealed and it could lead to a thousand questions which at this time I shall refrain from asking!

You are hearing of the word 'encouragement'. This is what we offer to you this day. We offer it to all of you who read these words. Think about this word in its Truth.

'Courage' ... to be brave. To summon up strength from within. You understand the word 'encourage' to mean to 'egg on' to persevere. This is what we ask you to do. We offer you this understanding of 'courage' coming from within you. And as you are all beginning to realize, 'within' is the place in which your Higher self allows you to store its Truth, its knowledge. All that you are, all that you will ever be,

is already your Higher self. Nothing more to be added. Nothing to be taken away. When you call upon that which lies within yourself, it is simply a way for you to encourage yourself to bring down from above, to within, all that is you.

Bravery ... walking into the known or unknown without fear. Believing and Trusting that as you walk on in the Light of your Truth, your inner guidance walks right along beside you. It can not and will not fail you. Therefore we beseech you to be encouraged by who you are understanding yourself to be. You can not deny that you are all liking yourself more and more as you rediscover yourself. That feeling that uplifts your soul as you take breath of satisfaction. That feeling that only you as an individual can recognize as advancement of the soul. The KNOWING that at last you are treading the footpath of the ancient ones. That were once you. These 'recalls' are the vestibule of your souls purpose. They allow you to restore that which has been and gone and is now returning. We encourage you to gather your wisdom from your ancient days and bring it in to your present. To relive the Truths that have been buried and forgotten. Those of you who are understanding the NEW DAWN will assist us in bringing forth the power of these ancient worlds into this new world that we are creating ... through you. You who have chosen to be here on this planet earth at this time, in order to bring it out of the mire that you as a nation have allowed it to sink into.

With all your strength and might we encourage you to spread your knowledge and understanding to those whose feet are set in stone at the depth of this mire.

Release those in darkness. Send them into the Light that is their rightful place. There is not one of you who is undeserving of this place. Not one.

It is through forgiveness that those in the darker hours of night shall awaken into the new day with warmth in their heart. With a renewed hope in their heart and a glimpse of Love that they shall embrace in their future awareness. It is through you who understand how to 'GIVE' this forgiveness that your world shall LIGHTEN UP.

So many of you find it hard to remain in your 'forgiving' state when you see and hear things that feel so far away from your home. You wonder how some souls could have allowed themselves to stray so far away from their own hearts.

As hard as this is to swallow dear ones ... it is as a collective consciousness that this has been allowed.

I thought this planet was not a collective consciousness. I thought we were blessed with our individual minds and that is what makes our planet so different.

In a sense, in one way you have your individuality. Yet you must understand that you have allowed yourself to become separate from the Oneness ... or should we say ... believe yourself to be ... and this is not so. Through that belief you think that what another may do is not of your doing. Yet we say to you it is. For as one energy you cannot be separate from another. Therefore what another does, how another behaves is part of you. Do you understand

this a little more now to do with judgment? For in Truth you are not judging another, you are judging yourself. We continue to say that this is why we wish you to begin to understand of the One energy that you are. The more of you that live in Peace and Love, the quicker your planet shall become Peace and Love. The more of you that harbour hate and anger, then the more your planet shall remain as it is, or worse, sink deeper into the mud. But this is not to be. We would not be able to enter into your world if its vibration was on the 'downward' turn as opposed to the 'up'.

The more your collective thoughts spread through and into each other the more your connectedness can be felt. As your awareness of this broadens, the more the understanding of what ONENESS is, allows you earthlings to be what you are ... ONE.

ONE, yet individual.

Individual minds, yet ONE mind.

ONE mind of LOVE.

For that is where you came from and that is what you are returning to.

We, from where we are projecting these thoughts to you are complying with certain rules that do not allow us to go into depths of certain matters until the correct time for those matters to be revealed on a deeper level.

Yes, I get that very much these days. We can only understand what we are capable of understanding, so

it would be little point in relaying to us thoughts that we cannot understand, and probably I wouldn't be able to receive them, because they wouldn't make sense!

Blossom, our pen pal ... you must be aware of how much more of yourself you have awakened.

Snow White has nothing on me! ... You know, when the day comes that I meet you face to face ... and I KNOW it will ... it will feel like flinging my arms around my best friends. That is how I feel about you. Best friends that I have never met in person and yet my heart Knows them so well. I have to say yet again ... It is an Honour. Thank You.

In time ... in time.

Ok. It has been a few weeks since last contact so I will see if there is anyone at home?

Welcome to you our little earthling friend. You are hearing the term 'in giving there is receiving'. And you are fully aware of its connotations. However, we wish to take that a step further by saying to you that it is not just in the receiving that one 'gets back' what they gave. You are saying to us that you do not give in order to 'get back'... what would be the point in that? And yet we say to you there is an unconditional understanding that this offering to another, other than the self, will in turn be returned to not just the self but to the universal whole. You have been speaking to people lately regarding acts of kindness uplifting the whole. This is so, but to a much greater degree than

you are relating, in that, because giving is your soul's nature, it releases from your being an 'energetic code' that reaches out into the ether. For want of an easy explanation ... for terms in which you can understand, look upon this code as an equation. Think of the code as an equation going out into the ether but it is only numbers and multiplications etc ... without the answer attached. As if the = sign is the last figure as it leaves your personal energy field. We hope you are following our explanation.

In my head I am, how it reads I'm not sure.

Once this code has been allowed to 'float' out there, it begins magnetizing to itself the answer. That answer may or may not have been released from the energy of another being, as yet, either by way of a kind act or indeed a gesture of words offered to another. If the answer is still within the energy of another then it is that the 'code' that has been released must await the correct timing to match up with the answer when it is ready to be emitted. It may be that the answer was already 'out there' before the equation was released and has been awaiting the equation to make itself complete.

Ok, I can sort of get that, but what exactly is the point of the equations? What is their role?

If you were to watch mathematicians at work you would find that it is not through just one equation that an answer to a problem is solved. It takes many, many different patterns to accumulate before the solution can be drawn. We KNOW of your particular so called 'lack of skills' in this department Blossom, yet it is

necessary to explain this issue, so please just keep following the best way you are able.

Will do ... you lost me a page ago, so I'm doing remarkably well am I not?

Indeed. Our point to you is this ... there are so many times upon your planet, within the being of an individual soul when 'life' simply doesn't seem to make any sense. The brain becomes addled with questions and emotions that seem to have no answers. The emotions then confuse the system and there is often a breakdown in communication between the triad of the soul self i.e. Mind, Body, Spirit. When this occurs it takes much effort in order for the three to be reunited as the whole in which they are formulated in their Truth and therefore, they lose connected vibrations with that which allows them to remain as one.

??/?????*****##+++_?????"???"?
Pray continue!

What we are trying to explain is this.

It is the souls purpose to give, as we have said ...

To be kind, as we have said ...

And when it acts upon its natural purpose, this equation is given forth, as we have said ...

AND YET ...

Sometimes nothing will make sense because the

entire pattern of equations and answers may not have even been emitted at a certain time.

So ...

It would be impossible for things to come together and fall into their correct place at certain times ...

AND YET ...

If the answer to that which is floating around is already out there waiting then very quickly, by your law of attraction can the sum and the answer be drawn together and all literally falls into place.

You speak in your world of 'Divine Timing'. This is what it is. Are you able to follow this?

Perhaps if we try this in Swahili? With respect I understand the principal (sort of), but I can't really understand what you are relating it to? I mean, is it that the natural self has to give, and then wait for the answer of that giving to be completed in order for anything to 'fall into place'? That doesn't even make sense to me. I don't know how to even explain what I'm trying to grasp. Let me put it this way ... grthdt u ...8jweydhbs thr dtrevdjfkisnsnfth?/?/ yujrht aghsdbcvvfergsr p Luthpwsjrydhbtsbygwdnh!

Exactly right!

How funny is that? I am really picking up on you being very pleased with yourselves for interacting back with a humorous retort. Cannot really be expressed, but an enjoyable feeling of union with you.

Where were we?

These codes are known by the intelligence of the unique Higher soul self, and yet your human form would have difficulty working them out as a question, yet alone finding the answer.

I'm still not sure of their purpose?

The purpose is to allow your universe to tick over. And as we are saying this to you, we are giving you the image of a heart beat and the need for the pumping action to continue regularly in order for the human system to carry out its necessary duties.

In the same way, if the equations were not emitted from your individual energy fields it would be like your heart without the pumping action ... nothing would function in the way it should. We understand it is difficult for you to comprehend. Yet slowly as with all new introductions, the awareness of what we are explaining will filter and seep into your 'human consciousness' so that this intricate knowledge can be absorbed at a compatible ratio to your vibrational uplifting. Then it will be very much as if ... the equation is finding its answer at the same time, for both are coming together at the same time, in the correct sequence of themselves.

I have to be honest, my brain is a bit blown away with all this and when I read it back in a minute I think I may laugh and think ... what a load of 'Gobble Dee Gook'. With respect ... let's hope not. Let's hope I gasp with sheer wonder at how it all makes sense ... if spoken in Swahili!! Either way, it's good to be back in

touch with you. My energies have been very under par of late and I didn't feel it suitable to even try and see if you were about.

You were correct in your assumptions. We are happy also to be back in communication.

You are also aware as we are closing this night, of an image that we have been presenting to you of late. Not just the image but the 'feeling' that goes with it. We are merely saying hello and it is good for we are able to present ourselves closer to you. Of this night we must cease our chat. This is wise for your health although we would be happy to remain. Until next time.

As I said I have been very under par lately. Sleeping a ridiculous amount, which is most frustrating. Sometimes its sleep and other times just aware that I'm not quite on the planet and in a deep ... though aware, meditative state. During such times of late I have experienced an 'image'... for want of my way to explain ... of an un-human being. Which has a sort of green hue to it and a kind of see-through flesh. But most of all, I am aware of the back of its (forgive me) head which is showing me a very large oval brain working inside. And as they have just said. I am sort of ... able to feel their / its energy. Not that attractive, again with respect (and hey I'm not looking too hot myself these days), but they don't appear frightening as you may think due to my description. And it is of a side view as opposed to looking face on.

Odd. But I have to be honest a lot of oddities are taking place for me at the moment. As I am writing

this I am aware of a pain in the back of my head. The only other time I experience this type of pain is when I am channelling those from elsewhere and sometimes I get a sharp pain in the crown of my head. Difficult to explain.

*Obviously they don't mean to cause me pain; I think it's **their** vibration being inside **my** head. So why I'm getting that feeling now I'm not sure. OH OH! Perhaps I'm turning into one of them!! Or double OH OH! Perhaps I am one of them anyway. I mean has anyone seen 'Men in Black'? Just Lightning up. I jest of course. Or do I? Da Dada Da Daaaaaaahhhh!!*

It is interesting how I do not want to read the previous instalment whenever I resume contact. Again that is Trust and hoping that it all blends and flows well as a whole. I only really have a vague recall of what each 'piece' is about and assume that you know how and when to continue as it has once again been almost a week ... I think! Are you about ... or perhaps on Easter vacation?

We are here. We are enthralled at the pace in which you are writing this transcript and we are grateful for this. It is our intent that this work shall be in its printed form within this year.

Wow! Ok ... no promises from either party. In that way ... no pressure.

And yet we say to you ... as much as we agree ... the pressure upon your planet is most definitely on. We

are making progress within our spheres and we are taking into account that those on your earthly vibration must step up the pace. We are recruiting many more than originally planned. It is necessary in order for the balance to resume each time there is a shift upon you planet. At times these days many of you are feeling very unbalanced are you not?

Without doubt. Especially in the energy/sleep department. Well ... me personally, that is. But I reckon you are aware of this. Is it going to adjust and level out soon? I have a lot pending and need some normal energy flow!

Dearest pen friend. It is assumed by our elders and benefactors (?) that within the turn of the new month, much will have settled. It has been a turbulent ride for all concerned in many ways.

(Checked the word 'benefactors' ... one who gives aid)

Today's date 24th March 2008.

Introductory measures are in place and you are understanding. We will see how we progress. Allow yourself to close your eyes.

I suddenly felt very tired and the need to close my eyes where upon my eyeballs turned upwards. (As in deep meditation)

Sentinel friends are protecting the glory of yourself and making sure that you shall come to no harm. Are you alright with us to continue in this way?

Yes. I had opened my eyes but felt very 'not there'!

We are planning to change the way in which we are to communicate with you. We are asking you for our fingers to take over. As we are writing this you are aware that you are having visual difficulty for it is very double-visioned for you. All is well, and keep in touch with what is taking place. At this pace we can make much headway.

Now ... what we would choose to say is that we are making plans to present ourselves to your earth plane within your area shortly. We wish you to alert those necessary so that they shall be present when this occurrence is taking place. We wish you to nominate 12 people and we know that you know who you can Trust and who you shall choose shall be of the utmost discretion of yourself.

It shall occur on the next full moon and we wish for you to be at the place that you know of as your energy point. We wish you to prepare for this within your vibration during that day and we say to you that it shall be of the night time when it shall occur. It shall not be in the way that you automatically assume that it will be. So do not expect the obvious. We hope this is understood.

In accordance with this it shall be that your vibration and those that you have chosen shall be lifted quite substantially. We are aware that already you are saying to yourself 'What if you don't show up'

Yep ... you got me on that one... I mean... PHEW ...

*what if you don't? I'm going to look a right plonker
YET ...what if you do?? Eh ... you say night time.
There are many hours in the night time. What time of
night were you thinking?*

We are hoping for 6.30 - 8.30 p.m.

*Oh *****!! I wish I could swear. What am I
supposed to do with this information? My TRUST
level has suddenly disappeared way down the Swanee
River ... far, far away! I am imagining getting 12
people together in TRUST and ... no show. Why am I
suddenly doubting myself and you so enormously?*

Because you cannot believe that after all this time we
are going to make our presence known. But recall we
have said not in the way that you may expect.

*OK. Well looking at the calendar the next full moon is
20th April. So ... is that a date then? April 20th 2008
at the energy point, Main Beach 6.30 - 8.30 p.m.? I
can't believe I'm even writing this. Of course I could
always delete it and no-one would be any the wiser!!*

Oh ye of little faith.

*Oh ye of massive humdingers!! This has been a very
strange call tonight. I feel it is time to sign off. I shall
re-read ... think about the 12 ... that is a task in itself
... and let you know how/what I feel about that in the
fresh light of day.*

*With all respect of course ... you know I'll do the
right thing at the end of the day ... delete it!
(KIDDING)*

We are expecting you to mull it over, as you would say. It is with great respect to you that we make this invitation. After all, is this not what you have been waiting for?

If I knew what it was going to be I would be able to say yea or nay. As I was writing that and now ... I am getting very clearly ...CONTACT.

How very, very, very exciting. Thank you. What else can I say?

We too shall close. With anticipation in our hearts.

*As I went to 'save' this evening's work it came up as usual '**Snapshot**' (refer to beginning working title) and I immediately had the thought to take my camera to this event! Good grief ... you don't possibly think ... they're not gonna ****!!!*

Yet another week has drifted by! I feel I must be more vigilant in setting time aside! I have been pondering greatly on what you said last. It is difficult to pick 12. Could easily do it with say 15? Any thoughts of changing that number?

As I wrote that I got a clear 'NO'! Fair enough. I shall sort it out. Who I choose will be exactly right I guess. Waffling on ... sorry ... it's been on my mind though.

Ok. Pray begin!

We, The Galactic Federation of Light wish it to be

known that communication with your earth is not an undertaking that is to be taken lightly. We understand that there are many on your planet who find it difficult to accept that we are to appear. Indeed they find it difficult to accept that we exist.

It is to be known that in order for the plans in place to proceed, that many more of you upon earth must awaken those who sleep. We cannot continue to stress the importance of this. For we seek for the command to be adhered to and for those of you who have chosen to be the 'awakeners' to carry out the duties that you agreed to do, when you were not of the earth planet.

It is no longer that we can be 'Sweetness and Light' in the sense that we NEED action. We NEED the carefree attitude regarding your New World that is coming to cease and for it to be recognized that there is not much time left.

We know that we do not exist in your time zone. Yet we are aware that it exists for you. AND ... dear people of earth, if you wish the world to become that which we are working towards then it is necessary for you to step up your pace.

I understand this. I can feel your urgency and the 'difference' in your delivery. Also White Cloud spoke of this in a meeting recently. In what way can we do this? Is there more than just being an example of Love, Light and Laughter? I know we must spread the word ... what else must we do to help?

You must stop pretending that all will sort itself out

by itself. Yes, we ask you to be joyous. Yet we ask you to accept the urgency of this matter in that it is imperative that many more of you are woken up. It is for the balance. And not only must more of you be woken ... more of you must 'move up' at a rate that can make the difference. If you do not then the occurrences that are in place for your future days must be aborted.

May I ask? Has something happened for this sudden change of pace and urgency?

No. That is precisely why there is this urgency. Nothing much is happening at all. It is as if you have all decided to take a break.

MMM! Let's not generalize here! I know many, including myself I might add, that have indeed stepped up the pace and are really trying our best to get the message out there. So I'm a little 'put out' perhaps 'shocked' in the manner in which you are relaying this tonight.

Dearest lady... you are feeling the pace ... this is our intention ... yet know we are not directly aiming this at you ... far from it.

Here is something you have not thought of. Do you not see that what we are saying to you now is in the future?

I get what you are about to say! Clever!

You are correct in your thinking. For these words are being given to you this night for a time in your future

when they shall be read by others and THAT will be the time when the urgency we are speaking of is required.

Wow! Cosmic!!!! 'Tis making me smile sire!

Are you ready for another 'humdinger' as you would call it? (We found that word to be most amusing to us ...once we had deciphered its intent).

Go for it by all means.

You just closed your eyes and we showed you an image which you feel was 'your' mind for you could not make sense of it.

The image was a disc (craft) and it had a rope ladder coming down from it over the sea and the wind was blowing it. There was someone on the ladder being blown to and fro. I couldn't make out if it was a human or not. I also couldn't get its significance so I was trying to delete it from my mind but it wouldn't go away.

Let us now then explain it to you. Its significance is this.

To be honest I feel either you or I are stalling, because neither of us have an answer to this. Have I got all this wrong?

Yes!

Marvellous! Regarding the image do you mean?

No. Regarding your doubts! Blossom ... how you make us smile within our hearts. Do you not see what we were showing you? Do you not realize that what you detected in the back of your mind was a possibility?

Too embarrassed to even go there, but I will. I thought perhaps the ladder was there because we couldn't be beamed up!!!! I feel so stupid!! Is that stupid!

That is why we are saying you had got it wrong because you were denying that answer and trying to avoid it,

So I'm right then? Surely your 'avin a larf!' Are you saying that when your ships arrive for those of us that want to come on board we are going to climb a rope ladder? Get out of here! This is turning into a comedy!

We ask you to relax and Trust what we say. We ask you also to respect your judgment and ours. We know that you are feeling as if this is all too ridiculous.

Correct. All was well till 'the ladder' scenario ... then you lost me. It's a shame. It was all going so well until then!

And yet ... you are not going to delete it are you?

Not at this point ... just in case it makes sense at some later date. I can always delete it when editing.

One thing I will NOT do is get in a tizwaz about it. I

learnt my lessons well from 'The Bridge'. All things are possible ... even being hoicked up into a space ship on a rope ladder during a gale force wind!! Modern technology aside!!!

No reply. They had already gone. Perhaps they've gone to Bunnings to purchase the ladder!!! I believe there is a sale on!

In all honesty it has probably been about two weeks since I have sat down to do some 'book' as I call it. It is only five days until the 20th Full Moon. My twelve are chosen. Unfortunately my husband Goody can not be with us. There were plenty on the waiting list, but I feel sad that he is not to be part of it. It's quite strange. One friend has even changed her flight in order to be there. Another just 'happened' to be coming up for the week from Melbourne. Arriving on the 19th. I STILL have no idea what is to take place. I have learnt not to 'assume'. I am wondering though if you have anything you wish to say before the occurrence. I mean, is there anything you wish me to do while we are there? Or do we just sit ... and wait?

We are here and picking up on your thoughts. We wish only to reiterate what has already been written. It will not be in the way that you expect.

I understand that. I realize you are not about to descend in one of your mother ships, whilst blaring out Beethoven's 5th symphony. I cannot expect anything for then I would be diversifying from what COULD take place. I am happy to just wait and see. The great thing is that each of the twelve are perfectly

happy to just sit in the 'now' of those two hours. They have stated individually that they do not mind at all if nothing takes place. They are honoured simply to be asked ... NO PRESSURE THEN!!! ... Interesting point is that when I emailed all concerned, they either replied by answer phone message or email and the majority said 'I will be there with bells on!' Interesting!!

You are correct in thinking that each should bring a candle and we ask that you sit in a circle and join hands. That is all we need to tell you. Be alert. Be open to change. Trust your instincts. You are essentially in command Blossom our negotiator.

Negotiate what exactly?

You will understand at the time stated.

Ok ... if I am going to be honest and TRUST this process I have to say that I just closed my eyes and saw an image of us sitting at the energy point and as if green energy was engulfing each individual. I felt the sense that we may be ... dare I say... 'Beamed up' for a time to meet you. But in our minds as opposed to our full physicality and as way out as that seems I am not going to make jokes or anything like that because quite frankly right now at this moment I feel so full of Love that tears are trickling down my face and I want to sob! I do not feel it necessary to mention this to anyone. If one expects it, it may intrude on the process as we have said. Please know (as I know you do) that I am not holding you to this and I won't be disappointed if nothing at all happens. I really won't. I don't NEED proof. I KNOW of you through my

soul's KNOWING. That's all that matters.

That's not to say that if anything as 'Huge' as being 'Beamed up' for a time did occur that I would protest, you understand. I wouldn't have a worry in the world about the next half of the book!

Blossom ... IN TRUST you have continued to communicate with us. You are aware that we are a VAST organization that incorporates all planets and universes.

Actually I didn't know you were that big!

But we wish to say that if it were not for individuals such as yourself we would not be able to accomplish our mission in its fullest. There are many who had agreed to assist but found that in their earthly form they were unable to fulfil their destinies due to many aspects. Be that their own denial/disbelief, fear of ridicule or fear of themselves and their innate power. Many, many things ... that troubled their soul and made them surrender their task and therefore, other plans had to be put in place.

In your readings when you 'zap' people, have you ever had one soul deny what took place? For the Higher part of themselves knows that it is a TRUTH and they are here in order to assist in the great 'swap over'.

Could you elaborate on that ... 'Swap over' seems an odd phrase to use.

Yes certainly. There will be a time in your future days

when there will be exactly that. You are being reminded of your movie 'Close Encounters'. Yet you did not see the exchange. There was just the offering of souls from the earth planet to travel with the interplanetary Beings. We say that this shall take place, but on a larger scale. And we add to that the word 'exchange'. For in return those from other planets shall remain on your earth for a period of time. These beings have been in training since their incarnation. They have been treated differently for this that lies ahead. They have had many levels of physical and emotional background knowledge integrated into their systems in order for their survival upon your planet. You are picking up on the fact that also they have had much time in the latter of your years in 'Chambers' that are of your atmosphere. (That is, the atmosphere that will be engaged at the time of this swap) so that the shock will not be too great for them. And of course in order for them to survive.

Will they look like us?

To a certain degree, but they will be different. There will be no mistake at the basic level that they are not human. Although to the uninitiated human eyes it will not be a 'seen' difference, if you understand what we are saying.

Yes I do. I am feeling that we will learn much from them just by being in their presence.

This is so. They have had to undergo rigorous training also in the field of protection. Their level of vibration although trained, will be very sensitive to your

atmosphere and although pain is not in their being they are susceptible to unexpected notions that may take them by surprise and make them vulnerable.

Many on your planet are aware that studies have been underway of your human behaviour. One of the reasons for this is for this very undertaking. So that those who shall remain with you for a time ... those that have been chosen to integrate, will not find your ways too much of a shock to their system. For indeed, our behaviour is far removed from that of you, who reside upon the earth.

You are quite understandably feeling tired and recognizing that, we must close. You have been very busy working to assist us in ways of your readings and meetings these days. We ask you to respect yourself in this work, in that it is not of the same energy that your 'normal' being may use.

I understand what you are saying and I try to pace myself in order not to keel over. Sometimes I think I'm going to.

It is such an honour to be part of it all. And I always feel my energy will be replenished when I sleep.

That is so and yet there is always the danger that the energy you use in these readings, channellings etc, can deplete your batteries to a degree that they can sometimes run worryingly low. We need you to be aware of this. You are in a human body dear friend. It can only take so much depletion of energy at a time. We say this to you, only for you to take care. You are too precious to have to be replaced!

Oh nice! Replaced? Hold the phone! I have to say I was feeling a little 'indulgent' writing that but am aware that perhaps it was necessary. My vigilance on the matter shall be stepped up. Thank you for that.

Not at all. That is a strange expression you have on your planet. After lecturing you we would be wise ourselves, to remove ourselves from this communication in order for you to adhere to our wishes.

We, like yourself greatly look forward in anticipation to the night of your Full Moon.

In gratitude.

I laughingly have decided to call you THE FEDS. Goodnight to you. In Love and Trust and I'll see you Sunday??!

OK. Its 4.50pm on Sunday 20th April. It has been raining all day. Big time! But the 'meet' is still on and everyone is game. Just wondered if there is anything you wanted to enlighten me with as to what to do when we are down there?

Blossom. You were there earlier and felt our energy. We ask only that you put your TRUST in us and allow everything to take its course. We shall explain and give information when the time is appropriate. In the mean time we ourselves are preparing for the event and we wish to say no more than that other than thanking you for your preparation today and your

dedication.

NO worries. Didn't really have a choice I felt so zapped all day and have felt you preparing me for whatever you are preparing me for. I've got my passport ready just in case! See you down there.

Its now nine days after the event. I am not going to read anything I've previously written. I shall just soldier on. Well, as you readers can tell ... I'm still here. And NO I didn't see any space ships or star people. In fact on my human level I would say that nothing out of the ordinary happened at all. I was guided to lead a meditation and that's what we did. What do you mean I sound deflated? ... I have learnt many things on my journey and one of them is to 'let go'. What would you have me do? Stop writing the book because you didn't show up?

A rather lovely thing is that we did take our cameras as asked and when I say we captured some LIGHT ORBS ... I mean we captured some Light orbs. Millions of them. That was proof to me that the energy level had certainly been raised during that time.

Each person invited had their own special version of that time I guess. I had 'flashes' as others did of being in a craft. No one will really be able to say what/if anything took place although I do feel my vibration had lifted.

Don't get me wrong, I still Trust. Just ... well ... yeh, I am a little despondent about it. In all TRUTH I

thought 'MORE' would have occurred. More CONTACT as you had said.

Over to you if your there.

Dear lady. What would you have us say? That our bus connection was late? We stressed to you that it was not in the way that you expected.

Yes, I know that, but why down at the energy point then? We could have done that meditation in my front room and people would have been able to hear better and concentrate more. Just don't get the point of it really and why it seemed to be such a big deal.

You are Truly disgruntled are you not?

I think I am realizing I am more disgruntled than I realized! Sorry chaps. I know all is as should be and all that.

Let us explain something very important to you if we may? Many times we have reached out to those on your planet. We have been filled with high hopes of movement in a manner that would assist greatly in our service to you and those who reside upon your realm. Yet, many times have we been DEEPLY dismayed at the lack of response. We were sure at times that discussions that had been connected were allowing certain possibilities to come to the fore and become an integral part of our mission. We were certain meetings that had been arranged were to take place and much would be transformed. Not only did these meetings not take place but we were deceived by your kind. Treachery was afoot.

For us, who do not reside in such a place as yours, we found it very difficult to understand. We did not know of such things. Such treason. Many of our kind were brutally manhandled and led away to a place where still we are not able to reach them. Even though we know of their whereabouts we cannot enter in. We came in agreement of PEACE to your councillors and your governments. But we were severely betrayed. These TRUTHS shall be brought to LIGHT. We are not concerned of this.

Our 'friends' who are in captivity are able to contact telepathically and therefore all is not lost and we are gaining information from them that otherwise we would be unable to do. Your people do not really understand what they have done in this concept of imprisonment of our kind.

Even so, throughout all of this malfunctioning on the part of your race, throughout all the lies and deceit that have been shown to us time and time again, we do not turn you away. For we KNOW that we are to be an example of LOVE to your kind. If we were to retaliate, do you think we would make much headway? We cannot behave in the same fashion that those in power upon your planet choose to do.

WE COME TO SHOW A NEW WAY.

A WAY OF LOVE.

A WAY OF PEACE.

A WAY HOME.

Fellow visitor to a strange land. You have chosen along with thousands of souls upon your planet to take on this immeasurable task. You are the brave ones. You are the bringers of Peace. Try to understand matters that are not of earth and accept them. If you cannot understand them, then allow the heart to listen to the root core of what lies beneath. Of what goes beyond all comprehension.

The day shall come when matters regarding whether or not we 'contacted' you on the night of your last full moon will have no significance at all. For it will be just part of the whole. The whole of the meaning as to why we are to arrive.

We say to you that we were there. And you were here. That we do not and cannot deny. As to your TRUST and belief in that matter ... well dear messenger that is up to you and those that you chose to be with you/us at that time.

CONGRATULATIONS!

What for?

The ringing of the bells!

The ringing of the bells!

Odd. I didn't write that twice and yet there it is in black and white.

You've lost me love! Although I am aware as you said that, of the messages people left saying 'I will be

there with bells on'. What does all that mean then?

It means that in time you shall become aware and be stunned at its meaning.

With all due respect ... time for me to go ... clearly. Onwards ever onwards ... Taking huge leaps and bounds in faith and Trust and understanding and LOVE and dementia tablets.

Hello ... are you about? I have been very slack lately regarding contact. I expect people reading this would feel that if they were able to do this, they would be at it every day. What can I say folks? ... Life just isn't like that. Sometimes I even forget I have this book on the go. So ... my question is to you my dearest FEDS, does it make a GREAT difference to you as to 'WHEN' I do this and how often? If it did surely you would be making me more aware that I needed to get on with it and making me feel the urge to tune in?

Have I just answered my own question? If that is then the case ... what does it matter if I were to leave it for a year or two? What exactly is this books role?

We are showing to you an image of a tuning instrument that you wind round and round and it plays a song.

(As in a Pianola scroll)

As it flicks over the given notch a particular note is played. That particular notch is in a particular place and cannot be struck before the notches that lay

before it. Therefore we say to you that we cannot offer you certain 'pickings' until YOU come to that part of the scroll. It is in your time and WHEN YOU CHOOSE to have this communication with us that determines when we can reveal to you the next chapters.

So ... how does that tie in with a time line for the book? You said it would be in print before the year is out. Not at the rate I'm taking it, it won't!

You are only into your 5th month. You do not have an idea of what events are to take place in the following months of this particular year.

'Particular' seems to be a well used word tonight. Any reason in particular?

Young woman ...

(I wish)

In terms of universal eons indeed that is what you are, we wish to dictate to you something. We ask of your disciplinarian Trust that you can so readily adopt these days.

You have it. Go for it

In the southern hemisphere of your planet on Oct 14th we shall be presenting to you earth people a position of a large ship / craft that has been circling your hemisphere for thousands of your years. It is decided that this shall be so in order to PROVE to many on your planet the existence of other life forms. This is

its soul purpose at this time. There will be no denying of this event. It is to be bigger than what has been presented before, both in stature and time frame. There will be telecasts of this event, for it shall remain in your skies long enough for this to be so. Much pandemonium shall ensue.

This is of this year 2008?

This is correct.

Will contact be made?

Not in the sense that you of earth would expect. It shall remain for three days.

Swearword ... swearword ... swearword.

*What do you want me to do with this information? (Did I really just ask that?) And yet I KNEW you wanted me to ask it ... as if I was channelling you ... for me??? ***###~~~***

We wish you to inform the authorities of this event.

I'm shaking my head and saying 'No' as I was writing that.

I know so little of geography. I don't even know where the southern hemisphere is. You surely need to give me more information than that. Isn't the southern hemisphere a big place?

Can you believe it ... someone has just knocked on my door. Is that Divine timing? Have I lost the link?

I keep getting the word 'Alabama'? Is that in the Southern Hemisphere? I shall look it up when we are finished tonight.

My thoughts just went to what you have asked of me. The authorities? Are you sure? It's all very well saying you will present yourselves to me and 12 of my mates ... this is pushing your luck a little is it not?

We think not. Blossom. THIS IS WHAT YOU CAME HERE TO DO. ALERT AUTHORITIES OF OUR COMING.

Actually can't cope with this right now. I can't concentrate and I feel we shall leave it here. I think I would like to forget about it all together quite honestly!! HO HUM. What to do ... what to do? For anyone reading this, put yourself in my position. If you just had this relayed to you telepathically ... (big difference from hearing it) ... what would you do?

Can you imagine ... 'Eh hello... is that the Prime Minister? Oh hello ... my names Blossom Goodchild ... I've got a date for your diary!

Ok. I did some research and Alabama is NOT in the southern hemisphere. However, what did surprise me was that there is a NASA station in ALABAMA. I had no idea of that, although perhaps common knowledge to most. To be honest I haven't thought about it much today. I need to process it a lot as to what and how you want me to go about all this. And then ... I'll have a ponder and then ponder some more as to who you

mean by the authorities and what exactly you want me to say!

We are very much anticipating your reaction to what we have offered you. We find more and more that your receptivity is growing at a veritable speed as to quench our thirst.

????????? ... This may sound strange, but I can 'feel' you very close. The right side of my brain is really tingling, and however hard I try to dismiss it, I feel that you are in the room with me, yet in another vibration. When I say 'You' I mean lots of you.

We would ask you to use utmost concentration at this juncture. We would ask you to oblige us by closing your eyes for a few moments and opening them only to a half point when you feel us direct you to do so.

Ok...I did so and got an impression of a fine pin being inserted into the centre of my forehead. (No pain!)

It is without question that we intend to relax your brain so that we can access it more freely. If it is agreeable with you we would ask you to slowly close your eyelids once again.

I felt as if you were 'uploading' me and now you want me to 'download' it and it will be extremely fast . Feeling very 'out of it'. Here goes.

Transcript overview. Conceptualize the forthcoming events in your mind. Know that if it is to be so then we cannot do this alone. We are in great need of allies upon the ground to be with us in this venture and

stand firm in their TRUTH. It has been written in the archaic records that those of you who are to be the leaders will KNOW of which we speak and will feel the need to be part of the events without really knowing for sure why or what their actions are to be. It will seem as if a switch has been turned on in many humans and they will proceed in going about their task knowing that they are fulfilling their purpose for being upon this planet at this time. It will seem very strange to onlookers for it will appear as if one is hypnotized as they carry out their roles. They are not hypnotized. Simply switched into gear. They will behave differently. This includes you Blossom. There will be the human side of you and yet there will also be the 'autonomous' side of you. Is this clear?

I see a picture as I am writing and it seems clear in that way... although a little 'farfetched'!

As you wrote that, did you not feel a little *Robotic*?

Yes, yes I did. This is all suddenly going into / onto a different level from what I am used to. I'm not really sure what to make of it all. It 'feels' serious.

Do you think such organizing can be taken without a care? Blossom, please understand As much as we enjoy and appreciate your humour, and indeed feel it a necessity at times, we must categorically state that this is of grave importance to your nation and to your planet. We have strived for too long in order for this grand plan to come about and we will not see it fail.

You're part in this is far greater than you realize. That is why we speak to you of tasks that are of magnitude.

It involves taking your Trusting to a level that has not been conceived thus far. Are you still willing to assist us? Are you still willing to lay your sanity on the line in the name of Love?

I could conjure up many jokes so easily but feel it inappropriate. It's not that I'm saying 'No', it's just, I feel this needs to be thought through by me. AND ... I'm just not really sure what is expected of me?

Your commitment to the cause. Your devotion. Your Love. Your TRUTH.

Right now I'm doubting that.. I'm not doubting your existence. I KNOW you exist. It's more the reality suddenly of you asking me to 'go bigger'. It's bigger than just a few people reading my books isn't it? OR ... Is this just ridiculous? Am I delusional regarding my role? I think I will stop once again. The thought of involving NASA ... Oh Blossom, for Gods sake ... get real! I'm going to sign off if you don't mind? Please don't take offence.

We did not expect you to get onto it right away!

That's good. I feel I need a lot more coaxing to do whatever it is you want me to do before Oct 14th. But please ... through out all of this ... understand I am in my human form and right now feel a bit blown away ... even though I don't know how big a task you are asking? Goodnight my friends.

Good night to you Zephyr 4.

Think I'll be deleting that when I've looked it up!

*I looked it up and Zephyr means 'soft gentle wind'. ...
Go figure ...! Golden Rays!!*

Again over a week has elapsed. I am not in my usual surroundings. Can you find me? Here ... I'm over here... just jesting. I'm not actually convinced that I can 'log in' with you today. I felt like giving it a go as I have some spare time. Hello? Hello?

It is questionable as to our capabilities regarding contact with you this day, due to the many buildings and the hub-bub that surrounds you. We shall try to break through. We have been listening with interest to your speaking to others and found it to be enlightening regarding what you feel about our coming. We shall fulfil our purpose whether you agree to it or not.

Have I said I don't agree?

No you have not. But we were able to detect from you a certain sense of what will take place within the human when we do arrive.

I had been expressing with a friend the enormity of the whole thing when it takes place and taking all happy go lucky quips aside, it really will knock the socks off of all of us ... and I'm speaking at this point of the ones who know that they are coming ... heaven help the ones who refuse to believe.

Sorry, I really don't feel the link is very strong. Shame. I tried.

TRY AGAIN.

Sure, only too happy to. What would you like to say?

No offence, but I'm sitting here waiting and nothing is coming through.

Yesterday within a reading you gave to another, a being came through that appeared to be different, as in exactly that, the appearance. You felt very 'strange' later on last night did you not?

Yes, I can't say it was that pleasant. It wasn't negative, I just felt physically odd and very, very drained.

This is because the being that came was of a newness that you have not yet encountered.

But that has happened before and I haven't felt like that.

The vibration in which it came was new. That is why you felt as you did. We say of this as way of an apology. We did not mean to disturb your frequency.

That's ok. It was interesting to feel so zonked out ... sort of ...

At one point lying in bed unable to sleep I literally heard myself say (in my head) 'I'm dying' ... not to be too dramatic of course. I knew I wasn't, and I wasn't afraid ... I just felt so lifeless. Difficult to describe.

This is why we wish you to know that your work is far more demanding than you realize and you must take care.

What would you have me do? Ask the 'space visitors' to leave. Doesn't really seem appropriate, as they seem so happy to speak with the soul concerned and pass 'energy vibrations' through me, into the one having the reading ... if that makes sense.

It would be of value, should this take place again, to remain seated after the event, as soon as you are able and to 'bring down' fresh energy, as if recharging. You would not then experience as you did last night.

I will keep that in mind. Thank you. Matters of importance to the world?

That was one. Do not underestimate what you do ... EVER.

Please can we move on, I feel this is all a little bit on the 'Me, Me, Its all about me' front.

It is! But we accept your position.

I really don't feel fully 'plugged in' and would hate to deceive myself, you or anyone else for that matter. I shall pick up at a later date. And ... I will try to be more vigilant regarding devotion to hours dedicated to this service.

I am laughing because it has been SO LONG since I last worked on this and as I got to this page I read the

last paragraph! OOPSS!!

It's quite difficult sometimes to find the right time and then when you find the time, to be in the right energy etc. ALL IS AS SHOULD BE as they say. Ok, here I am guys ... question is ... are you here too?

We have been also alert to other matters. Timing is of the utmost value, for there is little point if this should become an effort on either part.

MMM! It never could be that. It is too much of an honour. Let us make hay whilst the sun shines!

We are showing to you an image of a crop circle. You are questioning because first you saw a bundle of hay and then the formation of the circle. You are also questioning because in your bag this day you have a disc (which you have not yet viewed) containing information regarding this very matter. Your comrade Mr. White Cloud has spoken regarding the purpose of such phenomena. We would delight in saying to you that it is our desire to bring to your understanding more information than at present is known.

Mr. White Cloud has explained forces of magnetism etc and the fact that water must be within the earth underneath these majestic patterns in order for this to take place. He has also explained some of the reasons they are upon your land relating to the time in the days ahead when certain ships of 'ours' will be using these locations as landing stations in order for your world not to tilt off its axis when the transformation into the new vibration takes place. What hasn't been discussed however is the effect these ships shall have

when they dock. You are feeling you don't know what to write next as your mind suddenly became filled with an encyclopaedia of information and you didn't know where to find a thread correct?

Still searching!

Blossom, how can we possibly begin to explain? For the 'docking of these ships' will turn your world upside down ... in one way ... and yet that is exactly what they have come here to prevent ... in another. We are hoping that makes sense to you. Please understand that during the transition period it shall not only be of 'ships' that will blow you away. There will be much more for one to 'ogle' over.

Like what? I hadn't really gone any further than the astonishment of the ships in view. Prithee do tell!

Are you ready?

Try me!

Once the dust has settled ... so to speak... there will come an appropriate time for us to integrate a certain energy form from our place of residence at that time ... into the direct vicinity outside our ships. At first, one of your kind will not be able to 'move' within that energy field. Only 'our kind' shall be mobile within that area.

You humans shall be able to view us but not come into 'our space' until such time when calculations have been deduced and initialized in order for you to do so. To attempt this would not bode well for one if

the degree of necessary de-photosynthesizing has been absorbed.

I'll check that word later so as not to break the flow.

I checked it ...

Photosynthesis is a series of processes in which electromagnetic energy is converted to chemical energy used for biosynthesis of organic cell materials; a photosynthetic organism is one in which a major fraction of the energy required for cellular syntheses is supplied by light.

I knew that!????? None the wiser!!

It will be appropriate also for only beings of human form who have reached a certain level of enlightenment to enter into that space when all is in alignment. Gradually this will alter and more and more of your kind will proceed to do so. To enter 'our space/vibration' without permission and before the calculated time would be temporarily detrimental to one's well being.

My friend ... we are embarking upon a time when all that was known will seem a distant memory and only that which is applicable in the present moment of time will be of use to one's being in the movement of the new physicality as it transcends into its new home.

This is all we would like to transmit to you this day ... we are unable to continue due to outside influences. However we are most pleased that we are back on track with our writings and we would ask you

to be true to yourself regarding our communication times with you and what is best for all concerned. We are here for you as much as is possible and as much as we can be. We will get this book out in its correct timing. We are aware you are a little concerned regarding that matter. All is under supervision from Higher forces than ourselves and therefore it cannot fail. We bid you a warm farewell and look forward to our next rendezvous.

Many thanks to you my friends. That's very reassuring to know. I felt your 'link up' strongly today which always feels so good, especially after a break from you. Interesting news and I KNOW it's going to get even more so. Until next time ...

To be honest I don't think you are going to be around for a minute, and I'm feeling very tired. It's just that, yet again, I've left it too long and thought I would try and give it a go.

We are surprising you that after only a few short breathes we were with you. It is a matter of importance that we commune with you regarding a system that will be underway within a decade of your years.

Then why the rush if that's not too rude?

Because in order for that system to be put in to play we need the assistance of yourself NOW so that the 'ball starts rolling' as we believe you express.

Blossom, what would you say if we asked you ...

I'm already saying 'Oh, oh here we go'...

If we asked you to participate in something that as yet is not of your knowledge or understanding. Would you go along with us? We feel you would.

During our collaboration it has been surmised that every validation has been made in order to give you our just motions. We are now considering taking into account a different view regarding those who reside upon your earth plane. We are entering into a new time frame. Your time as you know is far too quick and at this pace, one is finding it hard to catch their breath. Therefore it is our intention to upload much information onto our system for a short time and leave only small residual amounts to be filtered through to your people at a pace that is more acceptable. This is only for a short while.

What has this to do with ten years time? Sorry ... simply can't keep my eyes open. I will have to pick up another time.

Oh dear. A week or so has flown by yet again! Here I am ... able and willing ... Blossom Goodchild reporting for duty ... SIR!

We are aware of the 'alienation' you are feeling towards this work. We are aware also that 'your time' in your world can fly by and that there are many other attractions/distractions that are in need of attendance. Do not fear that we are displeased; for we are grateful for the time you are able to offer. Remember too that

all is according to our wishes, and we are more than appreciative of your willingness to comply.

May we get on with some valuable info ... I feel we need too!

With much pleasure, yet we are not of the same concern as yourself. We have given you instruction to send out details of our visit in appearance to your planet in your month of October. This is to be so. We wish you to accept that this is your choosing to undertake this mission and we ask only that you feel 'brave' enough to do so. Our intention is to surprise the masses and in doing so we shall become the talk of the town. Indeed it will HAVE to be broadcast on your news for there shall be no denying and we plan to 'stick around for a while in order for us NOT to be ignored. The days that we have spoken of for so long are beginning Blossom. Even in your TRUSTING you feel that it won't really happen do you not?

I know it WILL happen, I guess I am a bit sceptical regarding the time that you say ... and yet, if I believe in what I am doing and indeed this communication , why would I be doubting? So Truly ... is it to be this soon then?

We would not cajole you on such an important issue. We are not saying that this is the 'full blast' of what is to be. We are saying that we are to offer a taster in order to set the tongues wagging. In order to stir the soul into allowing the mind to expand in many possibilities.

WE DO NOT COME TO SCARE! THIS MUST

BE KNOWN!

For your governments will use such tactics to demote us. They will try to 'play for time' for they shall be in uproar. It is so important that it is understood of our **PEACE MISSION**. For at this time we cannot do anything other than place ourselves in vision. It is against rules and indeed not manageable to take the mission further than this at this stage. This stage 1.

Your vibration on your planet does not allow us to do so. It would bring us harm. We simply choose to be a viewing object at this time. And we say to you ... that shall be enough. That shall be plenty to be going on with. Just wait and see. This is the beginning of the end of your world as you know it.

We take great effort to make sure that we accomplish only what is written for this stage. We are most eager to take it further, yet we must not.

Your governments will issue warnings. They will ask you to remain indoors. They will ask you to undergo all kinds of participating orders ... whilst they 'bluff' their way through. Yet it shall be to no avail. They **WILL** not get away with their antics for much longer. It will send their **POWER** into disarray. Any attempts to dismantle our ships will fall on to stony ground. We have technology far beyond the knowledge they have of us.

We do not come to deceive. We are aware from past efforts of the games that can be played by those in authority on your planet. We will not succumb to that level of untruth.

WE COME TO SHOW THE WAY.

THE NEW WAY.

THE WAY OF TRUTH AND LIGHT.

Any attempts to be of contradiction to this will only prove to those of Truth that we are who we say we are. This will be understood as it is taking place.

Also know ... people of earth ... that we have not attempted to win you over through any trickery. This will be put into your thought pattern also, by those making their desperate efforts to 'hold on to you'.

When we leave after this time, it will be a while in your terms before we return. But during that time there will be much transformation on your planet. Not just from a vibrational point of view (we bring some of the Higher frequency in with us), but from the point of view of the individual's spiritual growth. You are aware these days of the quickening and the changes that are so rapidly taking place in the soul self. Well, we say to you ... hang onto your hats!

Once we have presented ourselves to you in this way that alone shall shift each one into a different level of themselves, no matter where they are within their being at that moment in time. One shall not be able to deny the 'feeling' of change that is taking place.

May we reiterate? Some of you are aware now of the physical/emotional /spiritual changes that are taking place to a certain degree, but we are talking of

MAJOR differences occurring before one's very eyes. It shall be quite a phenomenon. It shall be of awe and wonder. It shall be recognized by each other ... through the level of the soul self and depending on what frequency an individual is resonating upon.

October does seem so soon ... and yet... we cannot go on simply just 'talking' about all this. I guess I just find it odd to know that it is actually about to start. But then ... I think ... well, we have accepted the changes that have taken place so far, so although the degree will be MAJORLY different, we will accept it when it comes. What choice do we have... and after all ... isn't it all good?

Indeed ... it is beyond good. Look forward to the excitement of this advancement, as we are. How long we have awaited these times? We shall instruct you further in the coming weeks before it is to take place, as to what it is exactly that we require you to do. We say this to you now in preparation. It requires of you to be bold.

What have I got to lose? I feel I had to be bold to be a direct voice channeller ... I'm getting used to this bold lark!

My 'Space Brother' friends, (White Cloud addressed you as such in a talk he was giving... and I like it. I feel it is to become my new word for you if that's ok?)

It is far preferable than that of 'Alien'. That is offensive to us. We would be most happy that you spread the term SPACE BROTHER.

*MMM! Maybe the more feministic of us may say ...
why not SPACE SISTER?*

We would say either. It matters not for we are not of gender in the same capacity that you of earth understand. To us there is no 'better than another'. We know of equality. Which is what your 'feminists' are striving for, as opposed to being 'better than' is it not.

I would hope that the intelligence in our female form would be in honour of that. So, as I was about to write before I got onto the SPACE BROTHER thing ...I feel it is time for us to unlink today. I WILL say that I am going to REALLY TRY to link in with you twice a week from now on. That should work out well for both of us. As always my friends, it has been an absolute pleasure. Signing off until next time.

And to you we say we are in total agreeance with the capabilities of future communication on a regular basis. Many thanks.

Don't evaporate or anything ... but I'm back again and it's only the next day!! Is it suitable for us to write some more?

Indeed. In your world this day you have much rain coming from your skies. Your clouds are heavy and dark. There is reason for many things and it is through continual persistence that we are able to break through atmospheres that do not oblige in the communication between worlds. However we can progress and shall.

We are aware that you have now expanded into doing talks to others regarding many spiritual matters and within those talks you are finding courage to mention about us and our coming to your planet. How you have progressed. For you now say it with ease do you not?

Yep. I'm slowly but surely losing the ego!

And ... no one has accused you of poor mental health?

Oh, how I could jest on that one! But, no, you're right; it seems to be easily accepted by many.

Then know this Blossom ... the more that our visitations can be accepted, the quicker we shall be in getting here. This is why we desire so many of you to foretell of our coming. Until a certain amount can acknowledge this fact it would be 'improper' for us to make ourselves known. The plan would not work as it should. So, to all those who are reading these words we say ... 'Introduce us to those who are unaware of us.'

We simply come from out of town... that is all. We may be of a different 'breed' from your human selves but we are of the same energy. The energy that we all are ... LOVE.

You are questioning again in your mind Blossom and concerned regarding the timing of this book getting into print and the date of October. In other words, feeling that October events will happen before the

book gets out to the masses.

No offence ... but I would hardly use the term 'masses'.

You know not of our plans that are already underway in order to get this work known. We do not concern ourselves of this and we are aware that you are of the same. For somewhere within you, you accept it is what it is at this point of now.

Yes and also... even though at this point I do not sell many books, (not having them in shops etc), it doesn't stop me doing what I'm doing because in my heart I know I am meant to be doing it. I have to Trust that it is to do with timing and when it is appropriate the wheel will be set in motion and the books will take off. How good would that be! And hey... if they don't, they don't. I had fun trying!

We are happy with your disposition on the matter. It is indeed correct.

Please know this regarding the 'timing' of this material. It is not yet October ... you do not know what may have taken place in different avenues by then. We know what we are doing Blossom. All you need to do is TRUST.

And I do ... Let us move on!

There has been a great decline in matters that we wished to be so. This is refreshing to us. Those in a position of power that should not have been (to keep it simple) are diminishing. Their strength is

deteriorating and it is soon to be that the Lightness of situations shall take over once again and there shall be instant recognition that your world is back on track. Those who are being placed in these protected positions shall carry out the duties they have come here to perfect. There shall be no more of your ridiculous impositions upon another's land and another's possessions. There shall be freedom of the soul once again.

You may say that there always has been that. Yes. But to what degree has this been known? You have no idea, with all respect, just how much imprisonment your race has falsely been led under.

In this new world you will feel the freedom of the soul. The expression that one can release. The self is far beyond what one is capable of now. It is difficult to explain to you. It is likened to explaining colour to a blind man. But may we say, that even a blind man knows in his soul what colour 'feels' like.

Dear ones of earth, we bring you hope. We bring you our intentions that are only of pure Love and upliftment into your New World. We have strived for these days ahead for most of our existence. We are on our way and we are so very close to our purpose. The degree of excitement within our ships has risen greatly. We believe you would call it 'The Buzz'. That describes it adequately.

We are aware that we cannot drain your energy anymore this day. You are feeling we have not said much. Some things never change!

How your humour is expanding!! I shall read it back and accept what is! Over and out for today!

Many thanks.

Forthcoming events will appear to be something that they are not.

Good start! Meaning?

What the majority of your earth people shall consider to be a display of our technology will be far removed from that of which is our intent. However this is unavoidable and we shall be of amusement to a certain degree. We in fact shall be doing MUCH more than merely putting on a display. Yet we understand that to many, the double meaning of our initial visits shall serve their purpose to those in need of transfixing! There will be many in awe and many in fear. Even those who are aware of our coming, like yourself Blossom, will feel a little out of their depth due to the enormity of our vessels and our procedures.

How should we present ourselves to you in a way that is presentable?

One's inner KNOWING shall allow the comfort to replace anxiety. It is our intention to exude LOVE to you on a level that has not yet been introduced. We are TRUSTING that this will be acceptable in your earthly vibration, for it is possible that the level we are intending to bring forth may not be able to emit its purity, if the level of your planet has not reached the grade which is necessary.

Also, on this matter, it is for the individual to have reached a certain level in order for its soul to be able to integrate with the Higher frequency. Sometimes in your world at this time you are aware of goings on within your heart chakras that are of great discomfort at times.

As you say in your world 'You ain't seen nothin' yet!'

When we 'display' ourselves we will be emitting to you a frequency that will affect immediately, those of you within a certain vicinity. Even those out of range will be aware of something other than the normal taking place. Many of you, because of this input of sudden Higher vibrational energy will be lacking in understanding as to these matters and therefore will allow fear to enter.

However, this is why we need your kind to be aware of these happenings; so that they may adjust accordingly ... therefore the fear issue will be of no relevant issue. We need steps to be taken in order for this to come to fruition; otherwise it is likely your planet will slip off balance before our project has even set sail.

It is for those of your world to KNOW that when we come, we come to enhance your lives and your planet.

WE DO NOT COME TO DESTROY BUT TO BUILD.

If souls of earth can begin to train their bodies, by

breathing techniques, to prepare for the arrival, then all shall be well. It is a matter of the deep breath allowing an energy field to build up around and within the aura of the individual ... thus preparing the self for the energy that it is about to be subjected to. Otherwise it is very likely that souls would 'pass out', from the sheer strength of the frequency coming into their auric field.

Practice, in order to put *into* practice at the correct given time shall deal with this matter in the way that we would wish.

We have spoken before that sadly some of your race will ... 'Lose the plot' ... 'Go off the rails' at this time. This is also to do with what we have just described. It is not just from the disbelief factor that will turn some of your people's minds.

We can only do what we are doing in order for this news to be adhered to. We do not expect you Blossom, to notify the entire world, but we do ask that within the time span you have, please make sure these notes that we transfer to you may be received by as many as possible.

I am trying ... honestly I am. There is a plan underway! I was always assuming that yourselves and Mr. White Cloud had a hand in it too.

Indeed. It is falling into its scheme nicely. We are happy that you allow your heart and thoughts to go with opportunities that are presented to you. You will find yourself in the coming few years, busier than you had imagined and perhaps wanted to be. But your

heart will lead you onward knowing you are walking your path ... be it sometimes as if you have an outboard motor strapped to your back.

Love it! Although, I have to be honest in saying that the 'busy' thing isn't exactly my cup of tea! I like the slow pace of life I have adopted and I like too that I am able to keep everything in balance because of this. I guess the trick is to always make sure I remain in balance with ALL things.

That is not a trick. That is a factual reality. In order to keep oneself in balance one indeed must conduct one's life in such a way that it is ordered. Embracing many aspects of the soul self's desires so that it can function at its Highest level. And yet making readily available the ability to 'switch off' at the drop of a hat so one may receive orders and replenish the batteries. These functional assets are of utmost importance to the human being at this time. It would benefit one greatly if they would allow the self to accomplish a degree in this subject!.

You are wanting me to ask a question. What do you want me to ask? Gotta laugh at that. Why don't you just ask it and then answer it?

You will know when you ask the question.

Well the only one that came to mind in my asking what I wanted to ask was... 'How may I serve further?' And I feel you are going to say... 'By doing exactly as you are doing' ...

Plus we would say to you, that we would ask you to

have more control over when you decide to speak of these things.

How do you mean?

We ask that you decide to speak on a more regular basis for a short while.

Fine. Happy to. Can you provide the 'where' answer?

Fine. Happy to. Make yourself available for we shall be presenting the opportunities to you.

Will do. Please bear in mind that my energy gets very drained with this Higher energy that is coming through me. Not being a drama queen or anything, but I cannot afford to get sick ... I'm too busy it seems! I am aware I need to keep it in balance, as you have just been expressing as essential.

Yes, we are aware and will cater for these needs. It is for us to leave now. We shall resume soon. We are expecting to do so.

Thank you dear lady for your time and your commitment. We are sincerely grateful of this, as are those that are now reading our words ... is that not correct.

It is. (I have had quite a few very nice letters regarding 'The Bridge' and how it is helping/touching those who read it. Very encouraging I have to say!

Cheers then. An easy session. Just as I had asked.

We would ask you to activate your mind to the right hand side of your brain and ignore all thoughts from the left hand side, as that side is feeling very tired is it not?

Yes indeed, but as I have the time I would very much like to make the most of it. I'll give it a go.

When we are communicating with you we try to allow distractions that cross over to 'our side' of your brain not to interfere, although at times this can be difficult. You are seeing an image of a tea strainer that we are portraying to you and the liquid is draining through and the strainer is retaining large tea leaves. It is these leaves that contain the important information which we wish to share with your planet.

Yesterday when we were with you it seemed that it was necessary to embark upon matters that may not have seemed of much relevance. We say to you, that the process we are using is one that has been derived in order to inform and at the same time ... recall.

If you were to accept a concept that may seem beyond credibility to you at this point ... in that ... before your arrival, (in that we mean 'your' in general, as opposed to you, yourself Blossom) it was calculated that these words would arrive in your brain system at this EXACT moment. For this EXACT moment is precisely the moment that your soul had arranged for it to do so ... KNOWING that it would be ready to accept these words at this EXACT moment. Do you see what we are saying?

On your planet there is mention of destiny, fate, preordained etc. Some of you are under the assumption that there is perhaps an overall outline for each individual. We say to you, that there is an intricate design for each one of you ... should you so choose to embark upon it. That is not to say also, that there are many designs for each one depending on which pathway one chooses to walk.

When one is on the right path, they are aware of the smoothness in which their life flows. Should we say that would be your Number One Plan? An ever evolving soul will recognize this and continue forth. A soul can feel when it is on Plan Ten, shall we say, as it feels the continuous urge to change the way things are. KNOWING from the soul's whispers that there is something missing. That something is the soul's desire to be on Plan One ... Not Ten!

Therefore, we say to you, that if you are reading these words you may consider yourself to be on Plan One, and if you do not feel you are ... you very soon will be!

There will take place an understanding in the soul self, when one reconnects with these pages that we are asking you Blossom, to transcribe and deliver to many on your planet. Which naturally you understand you had agreed to do before you came. You have become very aware of this and it assists you in your continuation.

A way to describe it would be ... A LANDMARK ... This, we must reiterate, is recognized in full on a soul

level.

Are there not many who are feeling the same regarding our previous communication with you in 'The Bridge'?

Yes ... it's amazing the response that is getting. It makes me smile, as I was very new to the process of working with you and I had so many doubts as to its credibility. I KNOW differently now and it has made this book so much easier to undertake. We live and learn ... we live and learn!

Bearing in mind the concept of which we have just described ... in that EVERY soul has a potential design for its journey, not only in this life time, but in ALL its life times, and bearing in mind also that there are many, many back up plans for each soul's journey ... then can you possibly begin to consider an inkling of how VAST the ONE PLAN is and all the intricacies that are included in that ONE MAJOR OVERALL PLAN?

It is too huge to comprehend is it not? And yet it is so. Therefore, again, we ask you to grasp a miniscule understanding of the SUPREME INTELLIGENCE that is at the head of this Plan.

That DIVINE INTELLIGENCE has only ONE goal in view.

LOVE!

For that SUPREME INTELLIGENCE is LOVE!

And ... YOU are LOVE.

Therefore ...

YOU are that SUPREME INTELLIGENCE!

And yet you undermine your capabilities. You do this because of the power that took over your particular planet in a time when negative forces were of extreme dominance. That indeed was a 'panic' time for many universes, for each universe is part of the whole. Each universe is part of your universe ... in the same way that each individual aspect of each individual being on yours and all universes is part of the same thing.

The EVERYTHING.

All that is in existence stems from you. For you are all existence.

It is necessary for this to be understood to a deeper degree in these days ahead. It will assist greatly in the raising of the vibrational frequency on your planet.

As souls read these words they will connect with that deeper understanding and on another level KNOW that they understand it. Therefore, allow that understanding to filter through into a level that the consciousness of your level of understanding can understand.

Won't even go there!!

We have accomplished good work this day ... as in every time we are together. You can feel the 'shift'

can you not? We are able to progress at a more suitable speed for our needs. All is going well in Plan One with you Blossom.

I KNOW ... because I can FEEL it! Many thanks my friends. It is always a pleasure. I feel we are back on track.

We are exactly ON track. We can assure you that you will not be one to 'go off the rails!'

That IS reassuring. Phew! Over and out!

Ok ... this may seem to be coming from nowhere ... but I'm sort of wondering about the point in writing these books for you and indeed White Cloud. I know I've been down this road before and I know I have to TRUST, but at this stage ... and we are talking 7 years since I began writing the books, I can't really say that they are being rushed off the printing press!

I know they have helped people and I thank you and White Cloud for that but it seems like it's going nowhere really. I suppose I just keep Trusting and then, if I find on my death bed that none of this writing ever came to anything I'd say ... 'Hey ho! Got it wrong again!' It does seem a little fruitless if hardly anyone is going to read them though! I feel you are about to say once again 'Oh yea of little faith' ... Please don't, because all things considered I think I have the right to have a 'doubt' day, I don't do badly on that front in general. Perhaps I'd like some answers! Perhaps I should just change my mood and I could answer all these things for myself!

Oh disgruntled one ... We are confused at your disposition for we were in thought that you were of good cheer regarding our working together.

Yep, well that's probably because you are not aware of our human traits or indeed hormones or indeed the ups and downs of life. Oh Joyous of joys what a lovely space I'm in. Definitely leaning towards the delete button!

On considering what your thoughts are we would say to you a few things on this matter.

First of all, we are not asking you to do this, if for one moment you do not have it in your heart to do so.

And you know I do, so ... secondly

We are of much cheer as we can see things in your days ahead that you cannot.

And to be honest, that's what I'm saying! I keep TRUSTING, because you keep telling me this. Sometimes it seems that these days ahead are going to be exactly that ... ahead! When will they be NOW? One could feel a bit of a plonker writing book after book but very few reading them. Sorry guys, just my mood today. It is a full moon after all!

Is there a third?

Blossom. When you agreed to undertake this mission you were aware of its complications and its implications. When you were 'elsewhere' you were

not deterred by such things for your strength was not comparable with that which you know of your strength as yourself now upon the earth plane. The nature of the density of your vibration there is such, that it can eliminate all knowledge of the TRUE self. One struggles to grasp but an iota of knowing of that TRUE self. You feel as if you are clasping at straws and yet you continue, because you now that 'you' are 'out there' somewhere. You KNOW there is more to all of this than meets the human eye. You KNOW too, that the quest you have set upon is of great value and yet in your humanness you underestimate that quest and indeed yourself and why you are doing it.

Soldier on dear lady. Not a thought toward the greater good of all can go unjustified. For all thoughts of that nature assist in a way that is unseen. When you are of a place/space that can be aware of all these things you will be grateful to your Higher self for TRUSTING in the TRUTH of yourself. For hanging on by a thread sometimes.

Each soul of earth that is living and breathing in this newer frequency ...

BE NOT DESPONDENT.

THE NEW TIME IS COMING.

THE NEW TIME WILL COME.

Continue on your journey in the LIGHT of this knowledge. Ask your inner being if this is so. Your answer will not mislead you.

Why would your soul take you on this journey? Think of this. Your soul is the ONE and ONLY thing that you can rely on. For it is the energy of LOVE that is all things. It is impossible for it to deceive you.

Your mind can deceive ... another soul's mind can deceive ... but your SOUL... the ESSENCE of who you are cannot and would not do so. For in its self it is TRUTH. It can be of nothing else. That is why we encourage you to listen to your soul. For it can give you answers of complete accuracy.

Through out your ages one has lost the ability to speak directly with the soul. It is a matter of retraining. It cannot be forgotten, merely overlooked and misread. The know-how of this soul reading lies deep within the silence of the self and this too is why we encourage you to 'switch off' and make contact with the inner most part of the heart.

YOU OF EARTH MUST LEARN TO TRUST IT.

YOU MUST LEARN TO COMMUNICATE WITH IT.

It may be likened to a radio on your planet whereby one must fine-tune its frequency in order to pick up the clearest wavelength.

**LISTEN TO YOUR INNER TRUTH
IT SPEAKS VOLUMES OF IMPORTANCE TO
YOUR EXISTENCE UPON PLANET EARTH.**

Dearest friends who read these words. Follow always where your heart is leading you. This may seem

clichéd, yet it is of great worth. If you wade upstream always, you will find the will to continue shall leave you, for it would drain you of vitality. Your life force must be fed with passion. You must allow the flow to be smooth as it takes you on a journey of self discovery which in turn leads you on the pathway home.

**ULTIMATELY, WE ARE ALL GOING HOME.
EACH AND EVERY ONE OF US.**

That indeed is a long way away ... in your time and space ... but not in distance. For you are there within your home by taking a few deep breaths back into the solitude of the LOVE that is already within you.

We must depart now. Of this you are aware.

Keep on. For all will have reason in the days ahead. You shall see and you shall be amazed at what you see!

I'm sure I will. I'm sure I will. Many thanks.

We are synchronizing our thought waves with yours. You would be quite surprised at what is involved when we 'tune in' with you. We are showing you at this moment an image of one of our kind, who is sitting with wires etc coming from its digits. This is a way to explain what takes place so you have more understanding. It is as if one of our kind 'becomes' your brain. It simulates the same patterns and in this manner we are able to access to which frequency we must attune our thought transferences to you. The

being who is chosen to do this in our world is very happy to undertake this position as 'she' feels very 'at home' when this is taking place. The same way that you have learnt to feel with your confidante, Mr. White Cloud.

There is also a link up with your heart pulse and your flow of energy. We need to monitor all these things with you, which we do through your 'substitute' in order for your safety, and yet you feel you are simply sitting in a chair typing on your computer!

I had no idea. I really do take all this for granted. No wonder the link is difficult sometimes. That depends I guess on what is going on for me at that time, and I see why it would assist you for me to give you my 100% concentration. How I admire your workings. I get the easy part!

We would not necessarily agree for it is you that must reside in the density of your earth plane. This we would consider to be of great selflessness and of sacrifice.

Oh I wouldn't go that far! It's not ALL bad!

We smile with you. If only you could see things from your Higher perspective you would grin also at that statement you have made. You and many like you Blossom only view yourself from your earth encumbrance. It is far from the Truth of who you Truly are. Do you think you would find this communication so easy if you were a soul who had much travelling to still accomplish?

In my understanding I cannot know who I Truly am. I have been given references to being a Higher being ... but then I get concerned of my ego. For me right now, where I am, I am happy to accept that I am spirit in an earth body, doing the best I can to achieve what I came here to do ... and we'll leave it there shall we?

That is understood. We are now making you aware of a very large rose quartz block. You are sensing that this is a tool to assist us and you with our communication. We are showing it to you rather like a crystal ball effect. This aids us in literally finding 'where' you are and to be able to view the energies ... that are multitudinous ... that surround you at any given time. We then adjust what is necessary in order to carry out our communication.

May we say, we find it SO much easier this time around, now that you TRUST us and do not question every thought that comes into your head. For this we Highly commend you. And also, we recognize that there is much noise around you and yet you still remain in full concentration and block off that which we desire you to in order to keep the link.

We thought you might find it interesting to know that the 'being', shall we call her 'Fred'

I think not! Why would you do that ... have a heart..

What would you suggest?

Edwina sounds much more suitable surely! I'm cracking up. It is good to jest with you!

Very well then. The being who we shall call Edwina (the one who is your stand in, in our world) sometimes experiences complete exhaustion and as if 'she' is 'going off' elsewhere, but definitely not into your sleep land. This is the same for you when you become overloaded with energies that are too strong for you. They come from elsewhere. It is because at these times we are very much in need of your presence in its non human form and another aspect of yourself takes over, which includes Higher energies from that Higher aspect of yourself. These energies 'knock out' the part of you that is resident in the lower vibration of the earth plane. At these times you can only close your eyes and 'go off', for your human body is incapable of automation when your soul self has left the flesh to the degree that it does.

It is very little of your soul self that remains, but this is imperative in order for your safe return. Yet it is at its minimum, and this is why when you 'come back' you are unaware of anything that has just taken place.

For Edwina, the same occurs but may we say, on a sort of reverse level. In that the energies that are coming from you, from the earth plane, in order for 'her' to unite with your brain waves, is of a denser frequency and therefore 'knocks' her out sometimes too.

So, it is that Higher energies knock you out and lower energies knock her out.

Poor thing. Again. I'm the best off! Did she volunteer for this? Why was she chosen?

We could say the same for you and the task you are to perform here on your earth. Yes, volunteering was the state of play. The reasons that one is chosen for any thing is because those who are doing the choosing are Trusting and hoping that they have the wisdom to pick the best and most suitable for the tasks in hand. We agree on both yourself and Edwina. (To whom you are more familiar with than you realize) that we did extremely well in our choosing.

You flatter me sire!

With just cause. We felt that after your melancholy state of yesterday that perhaps you could do with a boost.

Hadn't looked at it like that. But you are right. Thank you. Boost accepted. And please pass compliments on to Edwina. Tell her the name was a joke, so sorry if she's stuck with it. Much like me and 'Blossom' really!

I will take my leave for today if that suits? Actually you can't do much about it if it doesn't.

Yes, a nice communication today. Thanks guys ... and gals. Might ask you about that at another time. The gender thing.

We send our fullest emotions of Love and joy to you.

Until the next one.

I have been discussing as to what to do regarding letting people know about Oct 14th. It has been suggested that I write an email and send it out and see if it gets passed on and to how many etc. But did you want me to send it to 'important people'? I got the feeling you did. Perhaps today you could enlighten me on what you would like me to say in the email etc and exactly what you would like me to do with it. Any chance?

We feel that would be very fitting. Although we ask you to hold on to your hats, as we think you may be a little dismayed at what we are to say.

'Dismayed'? That's a funny word to use. 'Dismayed' in what way?

In that during our past discourse you may have interpreted what we said in terms that were not as we had meant them to be understood.

Oh that's ok then. I think I can deal with that! What did I misunderstand?

You misinterpreted the fact that we wish you to alert authorities. What we would desire from you is the insistence that it is going to take place. Whereas you were considering writing in your email that you were not 100% sure, yet you felt you had to let others know. Is this correct?

Sure. So, perhaps you could channel the letter through for me and then I'd know it was how you wish it to be?

We would be delighted at that.

Let's do it! I was thinking I would have to do it later but to incorporate it in my book writing time is rather like 'two yachts catching the same breeze'. (A reinterpretation from White Cloud on the saying 'Killing two birds with one stone' as we felt that rather negative, even though it derived from a hunting term, and was positive at the time!)

OK ... I'm going to really TRUST ... not question ... and see what you need the world to know.

**TO LEADERS, GOVERNERS, POLITICIANS
AND ALL PEOPLE OF EARTH**

We wish it to be understood that on the 14th day of your month of October in the year 2008 a craft of great size shall be visible within your skies. It shall be in the south of your hemisphere and it shall scan over many of your states.

We give to you the name of Alabama.

It has been decided that we shall remain within your atmosphere for the minimum of three of your twenty four hour periods.

During this time there will be much commotion upon your earth plane. Your highest authorities will be intruding into 'our' atmospherics that surround our ship. This 'security field' is necessary for us, as there shall take place a 'farce'

**from those in your world who shall try to deny
that we come in LOVE.**

KNOW OF THIS

WE COME TO ASSIST YOUR WORLD.

WE DO NOT COME TO TAKE OVER.

WE DO NOT COME TO DESTRICT.

WE COME TO GIVE YOU HOPE.

**We are beings from other planets, who for many
eons of your time have been preparing for these
days ahead.**

**We ask each soul that reads of these words to
accept in their heart the Truth that lies within. For
in that place there is the knowing that this is to
take place.**

**There shall be many who deny. There shall be
many who dismiss.**

There shall be those who KNOW of this TRUTH.

Whichever you may be ... let this be understood..

IT SHALL TAKE PLACE.

**We give you the opportunity to capture on screen
this particular ship. There shall be no contact in
the form that those of your planet would like. For
this initial presentation, we shall simply be**

presenting our ship to you.

We say to you ... That shall certainly be enough to comprehend initially.

All kinds of methods shall be carried out in order to try and penetrate through our security barrier, but they shall be to no avail.

Until we can PROVE to you that we come in LOVE, we will not allow the fullness of our visits to be uncovered.

KNOW OF THIS ...

THIS IS THE BEGINNING ... NOT THE END.

Your governments and your media will try to disguise us. This will fail. All avenues have been covered by us.

Your media will have no choice but to portray the TRUTH for it shall be there for all to see.

Friends of earth. Do not be afraid. We beseech you to TRUST that we come to bring the downfall of those who have mis-intentions for the well being of your planet.

If we do not intervene now ... as has been planned for eons of your earth time ... then we fear it would be too late.

WE ASK YOU TO ACCEPT US IN LOVE.

FOR THAT IS WHY WE COME.

The sayings that your world have been aware of via your movie screens etc. were not merely make believe. We have been planting and watering the seeds of Truth on your planet in preparation for these days.

FOR INDEED

WE COME IN PEACE.

Fill your souls with **TRUST** in that knowledge.

We are your brothers and sisters from other places.

Our technology is far advanced. There are those in high places of ruling that **KNOW** full well of this. Therefore they know that there would be little point trying to 'pretend' that they need weapons to destroy us.

On this day that we appear, we ask you to listen only to your hearts and **NOT** to the words of those who shall be in great fear of losing their power.

For too long your world has lived under a cloud that most of you have been unaware of. If you were to **KNOW** the Truths of what has been hidden from you, you would be appalled and in great disbelief.

It is time for your souls to be allowed to be who they are.

The veil is to be removed.

BE OF JOY.

IT IS A TIME FOR THAT.

**YOU SHALL KNOW OF THIS AS YOUR
HEART ACCEPTS THE TRUE REASON FOR
OUR VISIT.**

**TO BRING YOU AN UNDERSTANDING OF
LOVE. KNOW THIS.**

We choose to leave it at that.

**Be vigilant. Keep your eyes to the skies.
Keep LOVE in your heart.**

**WE ... The Federation of Light, sign off, sending
you encouragement and hope as we begin the
ascension into the NEW WORLD.**

**Each one of you has chosen to be here for this
ascension. Choose now whether your human form
will ...**

Accept it through LOVE

Or

Reject it through FEAR.

**May the Highest aspect of your soul fill you with
Light as you move bravely forward.**

Gratitude to each one as they assist us in the cause.

Thanks for that! What can I say? Indeed I have to be a brave bunny when I send that out!! And still not sure to who, but I'll work that one out.

*A query ... if your still about?
Alabama isn't in the southern hemisphere! Help required on that!*

If you look into days of old ... it used to be!

That would be interesting! And indeed fill me with hope. I'll get on to it.

Cheerio, as we move ever onwards as this whole thing becomes much bigger than I ever thought would be requested of me!

Remember you volunteered.

I must have been drugged!!!!

Interesting ... I have been trying to find information on the net about Alabama and my only 'link' is there seems to be a NASA space station there. Maybe you want me to contact them? Unable to find any info as to the changes in border lines for the hemispheres at this juncture. I have to be honest in saying that I have been thinking a lot about all of this overnight, and DEFINITELY my ego is in the way. More so when my friends and family get the email as opposed to people who don't know me!

So in Truth you are saying that you don't believe it is going to happen?

In Truth I believe IT IS going to happen, but not sure about the date and CERTAINLY not sure about 'ME' being 'THE ONE' to let the world know of this! Could you assure me that there are others that have been given this date also ...Please say I am not alone in this!

We can understand your predicament, but we would say to you 'somebody has to do it'.

I am aware of that. But I have never felt such a responsibility was going to be on my shoulders. Wouldn't I have been aware of all this throughout my life ... you know ... in order to prepare me?

What difference would that have made to you? The fact that you are aware of it now is all that is necessary to us, from where we reside.

Now perhaps you are feeling why we used the term 'dismayed' yesterday. For you are feeling this way of this day are you not? We can pick it up in your energy.

Yes, I am feeling 'despondent'. I have gone on for so long, and although I KNOW it has all got to 'begin' sometime, I guess I am feeling rather overwhelmed by the fact that it is 'little me' from Bognor Regis Sussex England. It's not that I don't TRUST you; it's that I don't TRUST ME!

I have just realized that I have once again slipped back into the 'old ways' of doubt. Sorry chaps! But I really am being asked to put myself on the line here! Mind you ... if you DO turn up, boy will I feel GOOD!!!!

A friend gave me a good thought yesterday. As in ... which would be worse?

Sending out the email and you not showing up

Or

Not sending out the email and you DO show up.

That helped a lot. Definitely the latter would be worse. So it's just got to be done.

SO I'LL DO IT. MY HEART KNOWS THAT ANYWAY.

We never had any doubt of that for all your questioning of your own credibility. Do you think we would tease you? Do you think it our desire to make a clown out of you and indeed ourselves?

If you KNOW the New World is coming, which we KNOW you do, then you must take a step further into the unknown. One would never know what is round the corner if they didn't make the journey to see!

Sometimes you hear a thought of 'Blossom, you have absolutely no idea what lies ahead do you?' and you feel it is to do with 'Us' and what is to take place and your role within that. Yet you allow it to be accepted

within you for you TRUST in that 'WHAT WILL BE WILL BE'. So why do you feel so full of unrest in what we have asked you to do?

OK ... from this moment on I will accept what you have said. And ... on Oct 15th we shall see what IS! Because as well do you see? ... if you DON'T show, it makes a farce of all my work, and I really don't know how I'd feel about carrying on ... mind you ...that wouldn't be the first time! I feel that is probably it for today. My mood isn't helping the link! Forgive me guys ... one of those days.

We send you Love and we ask that you try to feel in your heart the gratitude we send you for your perseverance under such conditions.

Will do. Thank you.

Well, I am about to send out your letter as requested in my monthly newsletter. I have had such support from my friends regarding this matter ... they seem to TRUST it's going to happen far more than I do. I have to say, it is playing on my mind, but I KNOW I have to do this and so I shall.

How are you this fine day?

We are accepting and understanding of the place you are in regarding this matter. We do not wish to embellish upon it ... it is best just to wait and see ... also for you to be aware of the responses you may have ... before the event ... as the news spreads. This may amuse you at times.

Would you consider considering this? Already, in your world our ships are presenting themselves but thus far, not to the degree in which this date we have given you will show.

According to our calculus we shall analyze our breakthrough and judge from there what our next move shall be. We have in place many strategies according to the response we receive from this initial presentation.

We are in great anticipation also dear friend. For our visit to your planet in this way could take many turns and pathways, depending on how we are received.

We are in hope that all shall be well and that many heads shall be turned. The hearts of many shall transpose into the Truth of themselves and the vibrational shift that this shall have will be of great affect all over your globe. It cannot be denied.

In exchange, we ask only that the beings of your earth continue to seek their Truth. Many shall be in great fear, even though every cell in their body shall be assuring them, that we come to assist. For many shall be afraid of the New World to come, for they know so little of it. This is why we have placed so many teachers, such as yourself, upon your planet. To compliment the Higher frequency and to reassure those in panic mode ... (for there shall be a great deal of this) that there indeed is no need to be alarmed.

This is our main dilemma. That the panic that some shall choose to portray will spread to a degree that

mislaces the point of our visit. That is why it is essential for those who are in knowledge of the GREAT TRUTH to spread the word that we

COME IN PEACE.

We reiterate how your governments will force feed you of untruths. They have known for many of your years that these days lie ahead. We have given them chances to change their ways, but through their fear they continue to deceive us and use our offerings for personal empowerment and gain.

How our hearts send Love to these beings on your planet. For they are in for a mighty fall. But we do not judge them as many of your race shall do, when they discover the cheating that has been so underhand. When the Truth is revealed of how your lives have been controlled there shall be much anger brought forth by many.

We ask those of you advanced enough in your soul, to pass beyond the anger. For indeed these souls who have deceived shall be in dire straights and will need all the Loving thoughts that can be given.

This is necessary also. For it is through forgiveness that the vibration shall continue to rise. If many in your world remain in a place of hatred to these once powerful souls, then it shall greatly hinder the process of your ascension.

It is of utmost importance that forgiveness of many things is considered and then carried out. It will not be until your planet has moved up that one shall see

the benefits of this forgiveness for the overall well being.

We are aware that so much of what we offer seems like a fairytale to you. One's heart desires to 'know' it as a TRUTH. For that is what it is, and yet there is the uncertainty, because of the unknown!

As each day moves forward into this new place, more and more of you are 'feeling' the need to change your ways. This is part of the process. And ... as more and more of you change, it shall be that the new ways become clearer ... to more and more of you.

We try to explain in the simplest way we know how. Yet still it is very difficult for us to do so.

We can only express our LOVE through this media of 'words' and therefore what we have to give appears to be so much less than it actually is.

Our beings in their fullness look forward greatly to the days when you may KNOW us as we Truly are. When you may 'FEEL' us as we Truly are. For the level of Love that we are able to bring to you will fill your souls with a PEACE that it has yearned for, for so long.

For eons of your time. For many of your reincarnations have your souls been awaiting these days ahead, and now that they draw so close, one is having difficulty in accepting this. We find it hard to understand and yet, through you Blossom as we continue our writings, we are learning a great deal of the 'human' ways and deprivations of the whole self

that the humanness encounters.

We understand a little more also of the struggle that living in the frequency that you do brings upon your souls. It is far easier where we reside. Not within the place of residence you understand, but within the place that the soul rests in its glory of itself.

The time is coming soon now, people of earth, where once again your souls shall bask in the glory of the sunshine of itself. These words are very limited to the reality of their meaning. Only when one experiences that sunshine for themselves shall the True expression of these words be understood.

Dear lady, we choose to leave it here for today's communication. Be of courage and Love as you bravely send our letter to the world. We are in deep gratitude for your TRUST in us and yourself.

As I said earlier ... I shall do what you are asking of me ... but I feel very 'odd about it'. Hey at the end of the day ... if you don't show or if I have the date wrong ... I will be yesterday's news.

Many thanks for your Trust in ME!

Well I did it! I bloomin' well went ahead and did it!! So ... it is out there now ... Let us see what happens. Already today I have had emails to thank me for my courage and confirming of things heard as far back as the 80's about the coming of these ships ... in the southern hemisphere ... How good is that? Fingers crossed ... toes crossed ... and ... onwards!

What next my friends?

There was much celebration on your behalf as you pressed the button on your computer the last evening. In all Truth we are amazed at your courage, although we knew of it and that all of this that we present has been pre-arranged between ourselves. It is more tricky for you, as you are not in the same place and therefore do not have the same recall as ourselves. TRUST US!

I think I've proved that I do ... although ... gotta be honest ... ask me on the 14th Oct!! It is only about 11 weeks away, but it will seem a rather anticipated wait!

I'm trying to get going and get the link in its fullness. So these days I think of dear Edwina (bless!) and for some reason she is always pink!

That is how she presents herself to you. That is the colour of the energy required to link with your vibration and also to protect her from energetically dissolving.

Wow! That's a bit strong! She sounds like a sugar cube! But that's the word that came. Really? Could that happen? Strooth! I really do behave very nonchalantly about all this ... apologies..

You must understand a little more regarding vibrations. If someone from our world had not been fully prepared and 'briefed', and came into your frequency ... after a while they would ... evaporate. That is the easiest term we can use. You have

watched of your movie 'ET'? One from other planets simply cannot survive. And yet we would also say that there are some of us amongst you who have had special treatment shall we say, in order for their beings to be able to breathe in such conditions. Travellers such as these have prepared their souls inwardly and outwardly since embarking on our ships in order to walk amongst you. In our estimation, we are very much in awe of the courage of these beings. It is certainly NO easy task.

This is why we must be so vigilant regarding contact with not only your earthly vibration but those of you who live within it. The frequency in which we operate is of a far Higher magnetic field than is known in your Universe.

Gawd! That's quite big too. I thought you were going to say 'than is known on your earth plane'. Does that mean then that you are not from our Universe?

Correct. Although we have been travelling within yours for great periods of time. Are you able to understand that at times we must return to our home in order to replenish ... everything? The frequency in which your Universe operates causes much 'erosion' to our instruments if we are not careful. Our ships are coated in a substance that protects this rusting from occurring. You are smiling for you are aware that we are mentioning of the fact that your rockets that are launched into space have a protective coating ...

I recollect hearing that somewhere.

Where do you think they got the formula? It was

information we were willing to give to assist your scientific progress. You would be astounded at exactly just how much your 'people in the know' know regarding these matters and are hiding from your population. To continue...

Our ships are equipped with data and instruments that allow us to travel beyond years that you are familiar with regarding time. For we are able to conduct methods that restore and replenish much of our resources. Our visits back to our Universe are fleeting and yet valiantly rewarding. There is much rejoicing and yet it must be brief, otherwise our 'course' would be intruded upon by those who wish to see us fail. (Yes, there are still those who side with the darker energies).

May we say regarding this, that it is known throughout galaxies that their strength is depleting on a massive scale regarding these saddened energies. For indeed they shall be made to account for their actions. It is a sorrowful demise for all involved. We cannot interfere with the destiny that they have brought upon themselves.

On to brighter things. We have families as you do. Not all members were able to be with us on this expedition. They are missed greatly as you would miss your loved ones. Therefore on our brief returns we are able to reunite with our kin. It is rather like the feeling of Christmas. There is much celebration. Progress that has been made is discussed and adorned. Naturally, there is a sadness at the time of our departure, but there is a difference to a certain degree.

When those in your world travel to distant lands they may take a photo print of their loved ones. The energy of Love remains within the soul come what may. That is not different from us. However, what is recognized by us is the fact that we are able to communicate with our loved ones back home in a manner that is almost as if they are present with us. This is through telepathic signals that not only allow the thought form to transfer into one's being but also that of the 'physical energy'. A bit like a hologram that one is now aware of in your television programmes etc.

I have to point out here that I am way, way behind regarding all such matters as holograms and things of that ilk For all I know I-pods are about to launch the latest hologram pod. So, forgive me.

It is of no matter. We wish you to know that this is due to both technology and knowledge. It is not exclusive to our ships. Indeed it is used by many. Experimentation in your world has undergone much scrutiny regarding this subject. Sadly we say, the soul level of those on your earth has far to go before this can be perfected. It is no good at all having technological data if the soul is not ready to use it in its correct sense. That is when things begin to slip downhill.

Can you see why so much preparation has been undertaken in order for just our appearance to take place? It is not just a picnic outing that we speak of. Plan after plan after plan has been put in place in order for this to go smoothly and without hitch. Intervention can set us back greatly and yet we learn always through this.

It is time to shut down for today. We can feel you flagging ... as you would say.

Yep ... Thanks for that. Yet I don't feel we have even taken off the wrapping, compared to what lies within the chocolate box!

Indeed.

8th August 2008

WHAT CAN I SAY!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

It is now exactly a week later. You CLEARLY knew what you were doing!! The whole world suddenly knows about Oct 14th. Your letter has gone onto sites and 'You Tube' and all sorts. And I just sent it out to the 128 I had on my little White Cloud updates list. Which, by the way has almost doubled in just 7 days. And may I add, so have the hits to the website. There have been some nasty ridiculous things posted about me ... I laugh in the face of adversity! (And have decided not to read any more of them. I know better than to focus on negativity.) ... But the letters and responses I have had from those of Light has completely overwhelmed me. Your letter on 'YouTube' has had nearly 8,000 hits so far. I don't even know who the lady is that put it on there! In fact there are two. Many thanks for taking it where it was meant to go.

It has been suggested due to this response that we should get this book out NOW as an e-book, so people

who are needing to be kept posted can follow what is being said by you as we move nearer to THE DATE! I see the point of that, but I wondered how that feels for you and what you have in mind. Basically my dearest friends... what happens now?

I have to say; I had a few days of tears and being completely blown away by the happenings of this last week. And even a bit depressed due to the sudden responsibility. People saying this would be the biggest event in history!! And... it was ME ... you told. Honestly, all a bit much. I need lead in my shoes to keep grounded!

I am interested in what you have to say.

We applaud you and we come this day with big smiles. You are in correct alignment with all that we have prophesied. You have brought yourself through the fear and come out the other side.

We are very aware of the 'stir' we have eventuated. This is all according to plan. You feel that what has begun is now out of your hands. No ... everything is under 'your' control. This is why we chose you and this is why we TRUST you.

Things are to become far greater than this. This is why we said 'hold on to your hats'.

Dear one, we can only ask those who read our words to come from their inner TRUTH. We cannot deny that there are those amongst you who wish to quash our intentions. Be not of fear and disillusionment.

For we say to you of earth ...

In accordance with The Divine Plan This shall come to pass.

It is imperative that fear is removed from your world for indeed, as surmised this would cause much chaos. We do not desire of this. We desire only for you to allow your beings to 'feel' the new vibration that we bring in with us. If one allows the soul to listen to that vibration then it shall be soothed and controlled, for we are capable of this. The 'controlling' of which we speak is not of that which you know. We mean rather like controlling a thermostat in order to keep your being from 'exploding' as the heart rate quickens at such a phenomenon as this.

Know in Your heart of the LOVE we bring through in order to comfort those who live in fear.

We are happy for you to send out further messages and ones we have already given you.

What is important is that we spread the message of PEACE in order to save much distress among those who shall panic and misuse this very important time in your world.

With each new day that dawns we come ever closer to this happening. As news spreads throughout your world we ask in anticipation for you to conduct all things with the respect that YOU deserve. Do not allow those who are in fear to undermine those of you who KNOW of OUR TRUTH.

What shall take place in your following days shall be of great significance. As the pieces of the jigsaw fit

into place the scene is set. Pieces cannot fit in places where they do not belong. Some will try to force this, through their own desperation, but they shall be wasting their time. What we mean by this shall be made clear. We give you these inklings not to play games with you, but it is necessary for us to bring you further developments piece by piece, so that not one particle can be lost, misunderstood or, as we say forced into somewhere where it simply doesn't belong, and be therefore disguised as something it is not. Which in turn would leave the rest of the making of the jigsaw to be misrepresented also.

To all who now read these words of TRUTH .

LISTEN TO YOUR TRUTH at all times.

There will be many in the following days who will deceive at the expense of the innocent. It is a lesson for you all to be on your guard at this particular time and to protect yourself from forces that are at the end of their time and desperate to remain, and yet know they are about to be made extinct.

How we have longed for these days. As excitement grows on your planet with this news, know also there is much excitement, not just on our ship, but throughout time.

WE IMPLORE YOU TO SPREAD THE WORD OF PEACE.

Brothers and sisters of this universe ... The new dawn lies asleep for just a short while longer. When it rises ... displaying all colours of the

rainbow ... then shall you know of a place in your hearts that has been dormant for lifetimes?

ARISE WITH US. WE ARE ONE.

We send blessings to each one. Living in the knowledge that through unity of spirit we can bring back your world into the beauty of its creation.

IN LOVE AND THANKS.

Thank YOU! I am moving forward myself, into the TRUSTING that I am simply the messenger ... the vessel ... I am learning to remove ego and fear and take your words on the journey on which they must travel. May courage and Truth be with us all!

Dearest friends, I've just been having a chuckle to myself about all of this. I have my ups and downs shall we say. But what I have just accepted is ... that what ever happens ... I am living in MY TRUTH. And may that be a lesson to us all. It really doesn't matter what happens from here, for my heart knows that I HAD to send your message out. I couldn't have lived with my deceit if I didn't. That would be mocking my work and so what would be the point of me carrying on? It has made me realize on a much bigger scale, how many souls are out there in complete denial of their own Truth. Indeed there is a lot of waking up to be done for their words are malicious. You have agreed to getting this book out at a much earlier date than 'I' thought, but maybe you had this planned. It is interesting how, from reading things on the net about

the 'Galactic Federation' (you're plastered everywhere at the moment) how my concept of you is completely different. I guess I don't go very deeply into matters. There is information out there be it True or false that I really cannot understand. At the end of the day, all I care about knowing is the LOVE vibration. For I feel this is what ... in its essence ... your visit is about. To be honest, does it matter what you look like? I would say it matters more, the Light you radiate. My friends from elsewhere, would you care to add to all this rambling I seem to be doing?

Very much so. We thank you for listening to your heart, when your head is in a whirlwind regarding matters of our forthcoming visitation. Those who read our words will KNOW of This Truth within the core of their being. It is the calling that their souls have been awaiting for so long. Did you assume that perhaps we would just continue being of words and no action. Since your work began, yourself and White Cloud have been spreading wisdom of these days ahead. You would have become pretty bored if the years continued to roll by and we were just talk. Yet now that we 'talk' of action, you question us.

No... you have that wrong. I question why you gave ME the date.

Why would we not? It would seem less plausible from one who had been singing rock and roll and never given a thought to things outside of their world would it not?

Yes ...

Dear child, like many on your planet at this time, your heart is lifting in its vibration as you prepare for the appearance. This is happening to many. As you know from other times when you are 'moving up', there is coupled with this, confusion of the mind and all things seem out of sorts.

I always know of White Clouds 'jug/sand' story to assist!

Correct. The sand will settle before we arrive. You spoke this morning to your husband of feeling as if there would have to be some kind of 'feeling in the air' in the weeks leading up to this event. There will be notable changes for those who are prepared to acknowledge. Others, like many things that are presented as opportunities, will pass these changes off as something other than what they are.

You awoke to the song 'Every breath you take, every move you make, we'll be watching you' playing in your memory. We are here to give you the strength you are asking for. We are here to give ALL the strength they are asking for. Yet, we say in all kindness, we cannot give it to you, for you already have it. All that we can do is enable you to BELIEVE in it. Walk with courage as you are doing. Each and every one of you. For indeed much courage and strength shall be required of you in the days to follow AFTER our visitation. Have you considered how your world will change? We shall leave ... and your world will be in pieces for a time. But we say ... PEACE shall return and life on your planet will never be the same as it has been since the downfall of man.

That is why we say to you

BE OF CHEER.

Those of you who come from LOVE not FEAR shall feel at home. You shall experience such extreme and overwhelming pleasure. Do not feel that one has to be near the ship in order for one to feel the Love that we bring. What we bring with us is far beyond just the presentation.

ALL in your world shall 'feel' us and the LOVE we bring.

If those in fear of us were to stop and breathe, they too would hear the voice within their soul. The voice of reason. The voice of their Higher self ... comforting them... reassuring them ...

WE ask for everyone to STOP and listen to the message we bring. It can only be heard in your hearts.

There is much to be done afterwards in order to explain 'the soul self' to one who has shut it down. Much weeping shall occur by many. A grieving for the time lost. Yet we say to you ... the smiles from those who are here to carry out their orders shall brighten the earth with Rays of Light and as the tears of the lost fall onto the seeds that we throw onto your wounded planet, the warmth from the Love of those already awake shall allow the seeds to BLOSSOM into a planet alight with colour ... as it radiates from inside out. BACK into the TRUTH of itself.

**YOU HAVE NO IDEA, FRIENDS OF EARTH,
WHAT WONDERS ARE TO COME.**

BE UPLIFTED.

Thank you. Need I say more!

Life has suddenly become very busy! Rather than me waffle on about it, shall we commence?

Concerning matters of the soul regarding our presentation to the people of earth. We ask you this ... in your Truth are you ready? Ready to accept the inevitable fact that we shall appear in your skies as we have foretold. We are indeed aware of many predictions that have been presented of this nature in past days that never came to fruition. We are aware of the wariness of your race regarding this viewing actually taking place. Your world was not in a place to receive us until now. Look around you. Look within you Has not your world awakened to a vast degree. Do you now not meet many of you who have become like minded in the search for the Truth of the soul? So many of you ask questions, yet we say to you over and over ... listen to the answers and opinions of others ... seek wisdom ... seek knowledge, allow it to filter through your being ... and when that is done... in the silence of your souls quest ask YOURSELF the same questions that you are asking of others. And within that silence of the soul's presence within ... receive your answer. WE have said many, many times ... your answer will come in the form of 'feeling'. Not words. Words are inadequate but we have also spoken of this.

As the days draw nearer we feel much anticipation

emitting from your planet. Again we say 'Hold on to your hats'.

You seem to give me that sentence so many times.

Because you may THINK you have an inkling of what is about to be, but in all TRUTH, you simply do not. For you cannot. But we say to you that such an event will not be undermined or presently misinterpreted. People have asked questions regarding where this occurrence shall take place. We say ... it is of no relevance, because not one soul shall walk their path not knowing of this when it is taking place.

Each one of you shall be exactly where you are meant to be at that time. We have purposely put confusion into play regarding 'where'. Reasons for this shall be disclosed nearer the time.

Your heart is expanding is it not Blossom?

Is that expansion?? I thought it was nausea and feeling overwhelmed!

Many of you at this time are experiencing the change in the atmosphere. It can be scientifically measured if one should so choose.

Another thing of interest perhaps is to project to those in denial that it would be wise for them to seek guidance. We have concern for the major effect on your systems.

PLEASE FEEL THE TRUTH IN YOUR SOUL.

WE CANNOT STRESS THIS ENOUGH.

For it is by understanding this Truth that your being shall be able to assess the necessary vibration of EACH self that is required in order for balance of mind, body and spirit to be brought into its own frequency and bring equilibrium. For each one it shall be different. Many levels of understanding are present within you beings of earth. It will be according to each ones vibration as to how they are able to receive the 'waves' that we shall be sending out through systems in place upon our craft.

These are waves of a Love frequency. Unlike many waves that you are unknowingly opened to in existence on your planet, through those that reside there.

We feel it inappropriate to go into matters of controlling systems at this time. Yet we wish you to ask yourselves why sometimes you feel such lethargy and despondency? We offer you frequencies of power to the Oneness. We offer you the connecting plug to reunite yourselves with yourselves!!

Many of you in your world have experienced us. Many of you KNOW who we are. Many seek us. The searching of Truth is soon to be over. For the Truth shall be presented in all its glory. And yet we say to you, even when the enormity of this project has been and gone for this stage in the planning, there will still be those who choose to lie to themselves as to whether it took place or not. Even though their entire being will register it. Afterwards there will be those who simply cannot deal with that Truth.

So much assistance is required for those AFTER the

event. And that is an enormous task that you came here to do. You will know who you are for your soul will have reminded you in ways that we cannot express at this juncture, for your beings would be unable to comprehend.

You shall rise into a place of such overwhelming beauty. Your courage will be as none so far. Your hearts shall KNOW finally of the pathway home. Walking within The Light and the Love that each one of you, whether aware/awake or not KNOWS of in the core self.

THE TRUE SELF.

THE SELF.

THE GODSELF.

We say to you fellow Lights ... SHINE through these days that are upon you for they are days of greatness and therefore shall compliment the soul self as it resonates with its acceptance of what is.

I thought you were about to go ... but I feel there is a bit more?

Be vigilant as you walk this pathway. Be alert to things that we present. If you are asking us to present the Truth of this event taking place then be ever watchful of the 'clues' we send to assist. Not that we desire to play games you understand. It is that we can only present certain 'levels' of 'KNOWING' at this juncture.

Maybe, there is much you do not understand. This is

because it simply is not possible. There will come a day when all KNOWING regarding ALL OF THIS that is to take place shall be accepted and understood in the blink of an eye.

Blossom, we THANK YOU.

Many thanks to you. Really a bit lost for words these days ... so I wont try to search for any. Thinking of you Like 24/7!!!!

Hiya ... I have to say, I don't know how much of a receptive mood I am in right now. My heart is exploding with anxiety regarding this whole event. I have been asked to speak for an hour on radio. What would you have me say? Of course I will be asked 'Is this really going to happen?' as indeed many have written to me asking. Again... YOU TELL ME!! People are asking me what excuse I will use if you don't show and I say, it will be up to you to make the excuses. I am just the vessel. Some 'bright spark' suggested I record my excuse on CD and charge \$25 for it. Good thinking Batman!

Guys, guys, guys, I seem to have my heart in my throat these days! I KNOW I am not mad. I KNOW I am not seeking attention (as many out there have suggested.) ... God ... I shy away from that, this is why this whole thing is so scary ... I KNOW I did what I had to do ... (as Frankie once sang!) and I guess I should just keep TRUSTING until that very important date and then ALL questions regarding whether or not this is for real will be answered.

*Please forgive my doubting ... I reckon if you were me, down here on this earth plane, an unknown, you would be feeling the same. Wouldn't it have worked better if you had asked Oprah or Wayne Dwyer or someone of standing to tell the world of this? That's what I don't get ... **why me??***

May we speak?

Sorry ... go ahead.

We are aware that at this moment you have tears in your eyes and you are afraid.

How's Edwina doing with that??

We are not used to pain of the heart. The colour pink is fading.

And so is my courage!!

What would you have us say dearest one? We can only send you pulses of strength. Yet, on another level of yourself you knew of all of this. Of the 'courage' it would take to embark upon such a journey. You must understand that you were one of many, many who volunteered and were considered for the post. Do you not see how delicate this matter is?

YEP!!!!

Do you think that with such a matter we would have pulled your name out of a hat? There are reasons beyond your comprehension at this time that ...

Sorry chaps ... Can't do it today. It's just all a bit too

much. If you could just ... appear to me with a sticker on your head saying Oct 14th and a tick ... then perhaps I may feel stronger to carry on.

The thing is ... I KNOW that when we work, that you are for real. I know ME, and I couldn't possibly write in the intelligent fashion that you do. So why am I doubting that you are going to show?

Because you are allowing the fear in your human form to override the Truth that lies within the very depth of your soul. Ask yourself this Blossom? Would you lie to yourself? You cannot lie to another in anyway shape or form, so why would you think that you would treat the beauty of your soul in such a way?

I don't know. I don't know!! I'm just so blown away at the enormity of the task you have asked me to do ... and did!! In all my life I never had an inkling of this, and it's taken me completely by surprise. It all happened so quickly. I WILL work through this chaps and come out the other side. What choice do I have? God .. If I'm your spokesperson, I, of all people have to TRUST you are going to do as you said you will.

I really apologize for my attitude of 'non-Trust' today. Is that non-Trust in you or me I wonder?

Neither ... you are in your human form. You are behaving as any human in their RIGHT MIND would do. Any human in their RIGHT MIND who has humility and the desire to bring only TRUTH is a human that we are very proud to associate with.

*OK ... that did it for me. Burst in to tears! Gotta go ...
got a world to convince!! Swords of Light to the skies.
What ho!... And all that*

*Much is happening on the planet in readiness for your
arrival. I hope you're sprucing up the outside of that
ship; you've got to look your best you know! Many
other channels it seems, have confirmed you're
coming on that date. Excitement is mounting down
here ... how are plans going up there?*

All is in order dear Lady. Although we are slightly
concerned that many of your race are still unaware of
this happening and we are worried of the shock to
their systems and the damage that may cause to them.
We wish to bring no harm to anyone. Sadly it will be
of those who are harmed ... damaging themselves ...
through lack of understanding and from the refusal to
wake up when we have been sending messages to
your planet for so long now.

In accordance with Divine Law we have set the date
of our arrival and in TRUST you have emitted that
date out to your world. It is now for the individual to
decide in their soul what to make of this news. For
indeed it shall be news. There will be NO
DOUBTING of that. It is necessary for us and you to
bring in the LOVE and calm that will be required. For
as we have stated there shall be much panic from
those who did not want to know of us.

We come to change the ways of your world and by
our very presentation we shall be setting those wheels

in motion. Not only will we be bringing in the Higher vibration of LOVE to your planet, which will have a great affect on all things, but it shall have a greater effect on your thoughts. One's soul will reconsider past doctrines. One's soul will be uplifted for it will begin to listen more intently to what its inner most Truth is telling it.

What will it be like for those of you who already are convinced of our coming? What will it be like for those who hope we are coming? What will it be like for those who think that what we have posted out via you Blossom, our vessel, is merely speculation and of no Truth at all??

How we desire for those souls of the latter sentence to search within. Just for a short moment and just consider the possibility of this taking place. Even that will assist them in some way.

We ask that in preparation for this, that those who are in Knowledge of the Truth send out Rays of Light to those in general who find us to be of a mind's fantasy. Do not underestimate the power of those Rays when they come from the Truth of your heart.

Add fervour to this quest. We ask you to remember the Light that is in your heart. We ask you to recall **LIGHT HEARTEDNESS**. Be of bright and cheery dispositions dear ones. This is not a terrible thing that is to take place. It is the opposite. It is of the utmost importance to your species as a whole. For the betterment of it. Surely that is something to celebrate. Surely one would feel the joy that such an event shall bring. Joy, because the TRUTH shall be apparent at

last. There can be no more stalling. No more hiding of this great Truth.

We The Federation have chosen to uncover ourselves in our Truth for it is indeed time to reveal the mockery that has been presented to you as a Truth for so long.

How those who have made others suffer, shall suffer. Forgive them. Assist their souls to rise. For in the Truth of yourselves there is no malice, no venom projected to another. Only Love dear friends. Only Love.

YOU ARE OF THIS.

That is why when we bring in this higher frequency, it shall resonate deeply within the core of your being. For it is a message from home. A postcard from your loved ones letting you know all is well back in the wisdom of your origin.

WE SAY AGAIN TO YOU ... BE UPLIFTED.

THAT IS THE POINT OF OUR VISIT ... TO UPLIFT YOU AND EVERYTHING ELSE FROM THE VIBRATION THAT HAS SWAMPED YOU, INTO THE VIBRATION THAT ALLOWS YOU TO BREATHE IN AN ENERGY THAT RAISES YOU INTO THE GLORY OF THE TRUTH ...

THE TRUE TRUTH!!

We shall of course be in discourse with you as the days draw ever closer to our arrival. Hold on to your hats.

That should have been the name of this book!! For I am always hearing it from you. Perhaps you could write a signature tune. I laughingly see an impression of your ship coming in and everyone holding onto their hats due to the enormous wind incurred by you doing so!!

*Just as an off-side ... Everyone wants to be at the event. I guess I just accept that I probably won't be, even though I don't know where it is you are going to show. And that I will just be so relieved to see it on TV, knowing that 'we did it'. Yet, if I think a little deeper, what a spectacle it shall be, to see in person. On the other hand, as I say, I accept, and **'what will be will be'**. I know White Cloud's Truth and that certainly is a teaching that assists me greatly to adhere by. Anything else?*

That is all for today, accept we say to you they word 'snow cone'.

Snow cone??? What on earth does that mean? Never even heard of it. It makes me think of a mountain. The plot thickens. Many thanks. Trusting you will be close by to guide me through my Radio interview tomorrow. I am trying the best I can to let go of fear.

We TRUST in you.

Good ... I will try to TRUST in me too!!

Sorry ... a little late for work today!! Was busy being your P.A.!!! Radio got cancelled. That's fine. 'All is as should be' etc. I have a feeling it will be more

appropriate when it is rebooked. I have to say I breathed a sigh of relief when I heard! I was going to say 'I know... coward'... but all things considered I don't think I am!! Anyone about?

Challenges are ahead.

No offence... but do I really want to hear this ?

Have you not faced challenges before Blossom? And may we say with glee, you intervened before allowing us to finish our sentence ...

Oops sorry!

We in fact were not speaking directly to you. We speak to those who are of courage and read these words knowing in their heart of the ordeals that may be presented to your race as the coming of our ship into your skies draws near.

Yet we ask you ... **NOT TO BE AFRAID.**

You have enough fear upon your planet do you not? Our aim is to decrease it not to enhance it. That is why we need you to search your souls for your TRUTH. For indeed when you find it you will know that FEAR is unnecessary. You yourself Blossom have experienced great fear within your being from the effect that our message has brought to the sudden change of your everyday living. You yourself have had to find a way to move through it and come out smiling. And as you continue you are finding a strength and indeed a joy that is surprising you are you not?

Now and then! Depends on where I allow myself to go with it all really. It certainly is teaching me to live in the now for no-one can foresee what your appearance shall do to those in our world and how things will change. You have to admit, it's a bit bigger than the Queen popping over for a visit (with all respect Your Majesty!) And of course we are all wondering if our daily lives will cease to be and a thousand other questions that your quest conjures up.

We fully accept your thoughts. We understand the trepidation and yet, if you follow our words as a **TRUE SOURCE**, then we have repeatedly expressed to you that all shall be well. Yes there shall be initial upheaval on a large scale, but to counteract that experience there shall be a PEACE entering your planet that has not yet been able to be induced. If you allow yourself to breathe in that PEACE you shall feel an understanding in your soul and you shall simply KNOW that **IT HAS BEGUN**. Your fear will instantly subside, for there shall be **NO DENYING OF THIS TRUTH** that we have come to guide you on the pathway home.

How your hearts will sing my warriors. How you shall shine in the Light of your heart's contentment. For so long have you as a race been awaiting your calling. For so long have you listened out into the silence and yet still you new that we would not desert you and that these days were never far away. For you could feel it in your being. As many of you feel it now. You can actually 'feel' us tapping into your energy. To prepare you. To just say 'hello'.

As we prepare you, so you must prepare yourselves.

Diligently. Take/find the time in these future days to sink into the comfort of the soul's remembrance. You are, at these times of meditation being 'fed' the nutrients your soul requires for these times.

You have long awaited these times that are coming. It is with enormous validity that what we shall present to you shall be of absolute conviction to the answers that each one of you are asking.

Thanks for that. Got to be honest. That last bit was a little difficult to get through and I always feel it best to stop when it feels that way, so as not to have to TRY ... if you know what I mean. So thank you for this information.

We got the e-book out today. So when you said way back that it would be in print before the year was out and I doubted that ... I shouldn't have. I know it's not in physical book form yet and it doesn't have a cover! And ... you wanted it to be called 'Snapshot' ... naturally it had crossed my mind that the cover might be a picture of 'THE VISIT'!

Whoa! What a ride this last month has been. And I have a feeling this is just the beginning! My mind is filled with a thousand things that I never knew of before I sent out your message. Many channellers world wide are confirming your announcement. Many have asked me to ask you questions. I feel more at home sticking to the way we have always worked and just TRUSTING in the fact that what you need to be known you shall make me aware of. I can feel your eagerness to begin ... so lets!

Indeed there is excitement commencing in your world and MANY others. Blossom, we commend you for your bravery. Look how by being of this, we have been able to do our bit in making sure that we are heard. And as you say ... this is just the beginning. As days draw closer to our arrival, let it be known that there will be a tremor ... a rumbling would be more apt. This is to be of no fear, but it is unavoidable.

Dear ones, who read these words. Understand this. From our hearts we wish that you be of **PEACE** on our arrival. This is essential. Do not succumb to the scare mongers of your world. We ask that you pay heed to the feeling within yourselves and KNOW that we are of THE LIGHT. For you shall be told otherwise. This is to deter.

We say CONGRATULATIONS to you souls of earth. For without your expectancy this 'showing' would not be possible. There is little time left now. We shall be there ... as you say in your world ... with bells on!

There are questions in my mind, such as the exact whereabouts etc, yet I know you have your reasons and therefore I shall abide by your knowledge in what is best for us as a race.

You are surprised as we are not flowing forth as you thought we may. Is this so?

Indeed ... funnily enough though ... I understand. I am keen to put up more postings as I am aware many wish for the next instalment ... and yet I can feel that you intend to leave it as it is for now. I shall respect

that. Although a tad frustrating. On the other hand, your silence is sending me a calmness of KNOWING and I don't know what it is I am KNOWING, but I KNOW I KNOW! I shall try again when I feel it appropriate. Thank you my friends, for TRUSTING in ME. I feel all the support I have been shown has been encouraged by you ... and it was much needed. I feel stronger about all this daily. When you're ready then. In Love.

Well, your announcement continues to rock the world it seems!! I have been asked to ask you so many questions, which you are probably aware of. I put my TRUST in you (CLEARLY!) and know that you will say what needs to be said. However ... if I may be so bold ... other channels that have confirmed this date have said that it could be changed at the last minute for our safety. Someone who I have come to highly respect has suggested to me this would be because ... and I quote ...

'The Galactic Federation do not want a confrontation where they are forced to defend themselves, not that they couldn't as they clearly can deal with whatever is thrown at them. It would give the impression that some kind of Space War was starting, and that is the last thing they want. That may also put some of our people at risk, so they would not take chances where our safety was concerned.'

As much as I understand that ...and if this is so ... wouldn't that be the case what ever date you showed

up? I feel this is also a reason why you are being so discrete about where that 'showing up' is going to be. However ... if I may be so bold? IF you don't show up on the 14th, you are not only going to make me lose MY street credibility but YOURS as well!! I KNOW you KNOW all this (here we go again) but are you able to enlighten me on this matter? I FEEL it is imperative you show on that day or people will just put it down to another crackpot under a ridiculous illusion. (Especially my mum, love her as I do!)

Welcome to you first and foremost. We see how we have turned your everyday living into something very different from what it was and we send you energy as you have asked.

Regarding the subject matter of which you have just mentioned ... ALL PLANS are underway for this date. We, as mentioned before, have subsidiary notions should they be necessary, but at this point in YOUR time we see no reason that threatens us to a point that we should have to deter. We are exceedingly happy about this forthcoming event. We continue to prepare, even though we have been doing this for as long as we can remember, it seems. There is still work to do at your end and this shall be disclosed when we feel it necessary to be revealed to your nation as a whole .

Excitement is building which is making our task easier to perform. Yet there are still many who are unaware of our coming and we need to 'step up to the bar' as you would say

I'm sorry to interrupt , but I have never used that

expression .. Is it one?

We believe so. Complimentary acceptance of our message is abounding. How so many of you are 'listening' to your 'home station'! For in your souls you have known of this.

In accordance with immeasurable data regarding this planned occurrence we ask those of you on earth who are willing to assist us in our cause to 'jump on the bandwagon' and spread our message further.

Although it has been received by many we ask you to be brave and continue to spread our original message.

IN LIGHT OF TRUTH ... TRUST YOURSELVES.

Prepare your beings for this day. It is of High importance to do so.

Friends of earth ... we implore you to work vigilantly within your beings to anchor your energy as it lifts into a Higher Light. When we say you shall need to keep your feet on the ground ... we mean it ... literally.

We do not wish to baffle and yet we are unable to reveal certain Truths at this point and you Blossom accept this. We ask others to do the same.

The CHANGE that has been long awaited is here.

Rejoice in the power of yourself and feel it uplift you in the knowing of its TRUTH ... at last.

May we say further more that those of you who wish to excel in the time frame allocated, make it your

'duty' to 'soften the blow'.

Not connected with 'hold on to your hats' by any chance???

Dearest Blossom ... we ask others to be like you. To remain in LIGHT spirit regarding these events that are to ...as you say ... 'Rock your world'.

Have to be honest and perhaps a bit egotistical here (oh ...I do hope not), but this rock the world thing ... is it in my mind because a lady wrote to me and called me 'The woman who rocked the world'! I told my husband and he said Suzie Quatro might be a little put out ... Earth joke... you might need to get your 'funny' dictionary out!

In these recent days instead of saying 'God I HOPE you turn up'. I have found myself saying 'I know you're coming. I know you're coming'. And what a wonder it shall be. We need this so much. Oh dear ... and now, out of the blue, tears filling my eyes. I guess because my soul feels the earth's pain perhaps.

We could leave it no longer and we say that it has been brought forward from its intended date originally. For in past days it was expected that it would not be for a few more of your earth years and yet events have been scheduled in conjunction with suitable time frames to coincide with our appearance and it is accepted that we are carrying out necessary movement in order for your planet to remain one of great beauty. Beauty that it once was and shall soon be able to return to.

Do not be downhearted friends. You will be amazed at how tolerant your species can be of such changes, when they KNOW in their Truth that we are of a kind that please not dis/ease.

Many shall awaken in your month of October before and after the event. Your mother dear Blossom being one of them.

You have NO IDEA how that would thrill me! Should have invested in some tissues today!! But all is good.

And finally this session we would like to make an announcement

I sort of felt that coming!

We that are not from your atmospheres state categorically that we intend to 'shake' your world. It has remained stagnant for too long and we now appear in your skies to bring about the 'shift' that is necessary to take the vibration that you are now residing within into a Higher level of LOVE. Prepare for this. Prepare your souls and prepare others. We do not jest when we say 'Allegiance to the Nations of the Federation is set in stones of history and future alike. They are one and the same. Fellow beings of Light, as has been foretold ... we are coming to unveil the mists. And when this has taken its rightful place, so too shall you.

Join with us brothers and sisters of The Oneness.

OUR LOVE WILL BREAK THROUGH ANY BARRIERS OF UNTRUTHS THAT MAY BE SENT TO CONFUSE.

FEAR NOT.

Be with us in standing of strength and courage and the knowledge that we are close to fulfilling the prophecies that are set in stone.

That made me think of carvings that have been found in caves etc.

Thank you for today. Whilst writing I have been filled with a sort of 'swords of light to the skies' comradery. Where I'm getting these kind of words from I don't know for I don't speak like this in my every day chat. Actually 'der!' ... Of course I know where I'm getting it from. I continue to be your messenger and I am very proud to do so, now that the initial shock of doing what I had to do is slowly but surely settling down within my being. Until next time my space mates, have a good day Oh; if I were you I'd fill your fuel tanks up before you come ... its very expensive down here!! Yep ... dictionary!

Unnecessary for both fuel and dictionary. Adieu.

Adieu? That's White Cloud's signature as you know. Interesting! But I know that must be all for today. Many thanks in Love, Light and that Laughter that should be made compulsory. A good day for us both I feel.

Good morning my friends. Don't suppose you could beam me up and drop me back when all this is over? Work load increased 100%. Have you any spare secretary's milling about? Ok, serious head on ...

over to you.

We ask only for you to continue as you are doing dearest friend. We are Truly pleased with how the project is taking shape and we are inundated also with subject matter that we must attend to. All systems go is it not?

I TRUST SO! Oh dear, I have tried three times to get a sentence out. No go today? That would be such a shame. But if you are not able then you simply are not able. I'll stay for a while and persevere ...

What we desire is your well being and we feel it would be best for you to rest for a time. Edwina (Snapshot) is showing to us of your energy level and the display is not one that we would feel joyous of. So therefore at our request we suggest another time would be more appropriate.

What can I do! Later then. Thank you for the care and I reckon you know best.

More refreshed today. I'm going to try again to reach you. Perhaps it's the pressure!!! I 'Googled' my name last night...read some pretty nasty stuff about you and me ... indeed we need you to arrive. There are clearly many souls who need some instruction in LOVE, kindness and non judgment. We must strive to bring this change about. I KNOW now you are coming not just to raise the vibration and fill the hearts of those of us who already know of TRUTH, but to awaken many who refuse to know of

anything outside of their enclosure of mistrust. This whole 'affair' has certainly opened my eyes to the point of them popping out!!

Indeed you have been jolted around in these past weeks. That is why we ask you to cover yourself in protection of yourself... and there is more to come we are sad to say.

Hey ... in for a penny in for a pound as they say. No point in doing this half heartedly. In too deep for that, and I have and always will stick by my heart's TRUTH no matter what that involves.

In the days that lead up, so quickly now, to the event of which your world is recognizing, we have asked that you spread notions of PEACE and calm. We ask too, that you allow the soul self to further understand ITSELF. This can only come about by the KNOWING of TRUTH inside. It is difficult to describe in your words, for as we have stated many times before, words are inadequate. So, again we stress to you of the "FEELING". This is how you will know of our coming. BY FEELING US. We are able to enter into your psyche in a way that you will connect with the TRUTH of the LOVE we bring. We implore you not to be despondent or mistrust. If you allow fear from words that have been suggested by others then this will interfere with your TRUTH.

**HOLD STEADFASTLY TO YOUR TRUTH,
FOR NO ONE CAN TAKE THAT AWAY FROM
YOU, NO MATTER WHAT MAY HAVE BEEN
SUGGESTED BY FALSITIES FROM THOSE IN
POWER.**

**YOU CANNOT HAVE YOUR TRUTH
MISINTERPRETED.**

**YOUR TRUTH IS YOUR GUIDE TO YOUR
TRUTH.**

Do you see dear ones? ... If you KNOW who you are then there is absolutely no possibility of being convinced otherwise. That is why we say for you to go within. That is why we have asked throughout many 'mediums' for you to do your meditation. This is how you get to KNOW WHO YOU ARE.

BELIEVE IN YOURSELF. You will know when we come that **we are who we say we are**. There shall be no denial of this. Fear not of what is being said in your world that there may be those who suggest we are not.

YOU SHALL KNOW OF OUR TRUTH.

We do not disclose of many plans of these forthcoming days to you or anyone else. We have our decisions made on this. It is for the safety of those on your planet. Believe us when we say 'our safety is not an issue'. You will see why when we show ourselves.

Dearest ones. How many ways can we say this? ...

**BE UPLIFTED. SPREAD THE WORD OF JOY IN
OUR VISITATION.**

Amongst the chaos and confusion there shall be much laughter and unity. We bring this 'in' with us. Your world has not yet known of a time like this. Its effect has been pondered upon over and over by councils in

our Federation. For that is one thing we cannot be certain of ...

THE REACTION.

Yet, we have not as you know, just brought this about 'Willy-nilly'.

Strange another channeller used that word. Not one of the English languages fairer texts!

We have researched your behaviours in order to 'assume' the reaction and this is why we feel it 'safe' to go ahead with plans, and indeed as we have said 'bring' it forward to this date of Oct 14th, for it was not to have taken place for another few of your years.

So in those terms, one must extend a pat on the back to one another. It is only through the larger awakening of your brothers and sisters that we are able to do so. This is most pleasing to THE FEDERATION as a whole. As ONE. For indeed that is what we are.

We have 'heard' many speculate of which of us is to project ourselves into your energy field. Which squadron if you like. We HAVE to leave much of these questions as they are ... questions.

We say to you in our TRUTH.

WE SHALL BE APPEARING TO YOU IN THE MOST APPROPRIATE FASHION.

IN A MANNER THAT SHALL ALLOW THE BEST OUTCOME FOR ALL CONCERNED.

Blossom, you saw on your internet of a 'countdown' machine, with days, hours, minutes, seconds. We too, have such, but it is of a different kind.

We would ask for crystals owned by souls of your world to be cleansed and programmed. By this we mean to energize them with the knowing of our coming and to leave them out-doors. Again we leave mystery around the purpose of which we have just spoken.

Sorry, having a 'moment'. Was that me? What is all that about? Can you just confirm that with the crystals?

Most of you have no TRUE understanding of the power of crystals. Not in your human form. Outside of that form everything is very different.

There are some who know, very few. Most use them to the best of their knowledge and yet we say this is still in the minus on the scale. For their power is simply not understood. However, WE know of their power. Indeed we could not travel or exist without it. By one doing this with their crystals it is for the benefit of the 'owner' or 'possessor' as opposed to assisting us. To 'spruce' them up will have a significant effect on the mainstream ...

Hard as I try, I can't get the end of that sentence.

That's because it is finished.

Doesn't make sense to me... but who am I?

You are who you are and we are in great respect for

your perseverance and TRUST.

Thank you. God, I'm so emotional these days. Crying at the drop of a hat. What is this 'HAT' thing? Others have mentioned hats too!! Probably nothing.

My friends. So much is happening down here. Have you got a few hours each day you could spare me? No-one would have to know.

It is with much Love we reply to you ... each moment of time is a precious gift that is offered. Use it wisely. Use it in the experience of Love for each and every moment is made of this.

Thank you. My whole being changed as I was writing that and I have gone all 'gooey' and so relaxed. WOW! THANK YOU for this feeling. I feel if I stood up I would fall over.

And this is just the beginning of what we bring to all.

ONCE AGAIN WE SAY BE UPLIFTED.

And there is more to that than meets the eye. I can feel it. Again my thanks. I was a little downhearted yesterday (only a little, as I accepted 'what is') when we couldn't really get through'.

We must leave now. Sending heart felt joy.

Everything is so different for me now. I feel like someone shoved me in a washing machine, shoved in the powder, turned it on ... and put it on permanent

cycle!! I wish I could switch everything off just for a short while, but I know I cannot. Dearest friends, I assume you are aware of all that is being said ... good and not so good? So many different channels saying so many different things.

I don't need to 'channel' to say 'Keep steadfast in THE TRUTH of your soul self AT ALL TIMES!!

WE NEED TO REMEMBER THROUGHOUT ALL OF THIS, THAT THE ESSENCE OF THIS VISIT IS LOVE!

Are you there? Many are hanging out for your next communication. No pressure you understand? Hello ... ?

What could we say to you that would comfort your soul?

You don't need to say anything ... just turn up on the 14th!

Blossom do not think that we are unaware of what is taking place for you at this time. We are aware of many, many things that you are not and we are asking that you continue to be just the same as you always have been. Full of Laughter and Light. Do not allow darker senses to drag you down. They, above all, need the Light that you and others are prepared to shine. It is of much importance in these days that one remains in their TRUTH. You may feel we are repeating ourselves. We are only contemplating the possibilities of what could happen if one allows the untruths of those who have ill intent to penetrate into the energy

fields of those who wish us well.

PEOPLE OF EARTH. THE TIME IS SO CLOSE NOW. BE WITH US. LET US BE ONE IN GLORY.

It is for your souls to remember who you are and why you have come. So many of you are listening to your soul's quest and urging the TRUTH within to reveal itself. "FEEL" the TRUTH. As we have said, there is ABSOLUTELY NOTHING that can take YOUR TRUTH away from you. DO NOT BE CONVINCED OTHERWISE.

Send much LOVE to those who are lost and in the dark.

Circumstances prevented me from continuing yesterday. It would be great to have a good session with you today. I feel in need of it. Just you and me!!!! Yeah right! There are SO many channels saying SO many things ... I am not knocking them I am just trying to remember how this all began and indeed where I last left my potty!!! Oh how joyous to make a joke. Let's BRING on that LAUGHTER. It Lightens the load!

We are indeed present with you at this moment and many others that you are perhaps not aware of. We are of the understanding that you feel a little overloaded.

Understatement!

With all that is taking place. You have done exactly what we asked of you to do. You have gone far beyond that which was requested of you and we are in joy of how you are remaining in YOUR TRUTH. It is sad for the soul, is it not dearest one, when those who feel they know of 'GOD' are far from knowing. They live in fear and doubt of their God and indeed themselves. We wish to 'debunk' these notions for humanity. We desire to bring to your kind a new way of thinking. Only the soul self can allow the TRUTH to unfold. It is by giving THE SELF permission, that keys to many doors are presented. We cannot open these doors for an individual. We can only encourage and support. For as you know dear Blossom the journey of the soul ... its awakening ... cannot be tampered with by another. That is why you are learning at a rapid pace, more so than ever before, to STAND in the strength of what YOU TRUST as YOUR INNER KNOWING. That is what we ask each one of you to do. That is the wisest information we are able to offer you.

In these forthcoming days much untruth will be selected and enforced.

LISTEN INTENTLY TO THE FEELING YOU FEEL.

If it feels right ... go with it. If you feel ill at ease ... then send it away with LOVE. All things that are not currently agreeable to your system ... send away with LOVE. Do not judge it. Do not question yourself. FEEL YOUR TRUTH.

We are aware that we continue on in the same vein.

This is because it is of much importance. Many other channels are giving out information regarding numbers of ships etc. You note we do not. We ... The Federation who have chosen you Blossom to get the message out in this way remain steadfast in what we have announced. We ask you to do the same.

I am trying Truly I am . But one can get swept away with all that is being said about the event. The biggest concern for me being that other channels are saying it may not be possible on the 14th , but it will be happening soon/now/ up until Feb09/ by the end of Oct? Etc, etc. At the end of the day it will be what it will be and nothing and no-one can change that. I get that. But would you say then ... OK... deep breath... cos you know how I shrivel in anticipation when asking questions ... that you are going to appear on the 14th OCT?

YES BLOSSOM. THAT IS AFFIRMATIVE!

And do you know what ... I believe you! THERE I'VE SAID IT!! YEEHA! I'm getting there ... slowly but surely. I do question why you chose me though. I'm not exactly one of Gods most intelligent beings. I can't retain information very well. A mind like a sieve. Then I decided ... I KNOW WHAT I KNOW. And I KNOW WHAT LOVE FEELS LIKE. And ... the rest?... well, that's an individual's choice to feed the mind. That's cool. Yet I find, in order to feed my mind ... I must first of all make sure my soul has had breakfast! Phew... I can feel a bit of the Blossom I used to know and Love returning.. LIGHT LIGHT LIGHT LIGHT LIGHT. LET'S KEEP THIS WHOLE THING LIGHT!!!!

There is little time left now until the 'BIG AWAKENING'. As excitement builds in all worlds let us remain uplifted. Let us remember why this is taking place. Let us send out PEACE to your planet and to every living thing that is involved in this CHANGE.

WE ARE LOVE.

YOU ARE LOVE

THERE IS ONLY LOVE.

KNOW OF IT.

BE IT.

Dear souls who co-join in this great divine plan, that shall allow freedom of self once again ... We say to you

**WELCOME TO THE RETURN OF
YOURSELVES. YOU SHALL KNOW OF THIS
BY KNOWING YOURSELF**

In all humility, and I know I speak for many ...

THANK YOU!

WOW! It is SO good to hear how many souls on the planet want this to happen. I am TRUSTING all is still very much in order for your visit. I guess I am like most people ... most days I am very positive and KNOW you will show and try to imagine a world

after that , and other days I have a little moment (I must be honest) of doubt. But on the whole I think the planet is really excelling itself and lifting those vibes to assist your smooth emergence into our atmosphere. You are causing quite a sensation, you know that don't you?

Indeed Blossom for this was our great intention. And when you use the word sensation you are unaware exactly of the enormity of that word that we shall allow to ensue. Sensation in many forms.

SENSE ... Sense our coming from this day on. As an animal can hear the whisper in the breeze long before the human, allow your senses to be heightened and 'feel' us in the air. In this way we can help to adjust your levels of frequency in order for it to be of a more suitable transition period. By this we mean of your physical, mental and spiritual transition. For indeed our presentation shall affect all of these 'senses' in many ways.

Again we stress ...**DO NOT BE OF FEAR.**

All of this can be carried out with ease if one lets go of fear. **WE COME TO ASSIST.** This must be made known.

There is much talk in your world of where we may arrive is there not?

Yep. People are coming up with all sorts of suggestions ... mainly due to your 'Alabama' statement ...and your 'snow cone' statement ... any further update in this?

Yes there is ...

OH GAWD! I had a feeling you were going to say that!!! Deep breathe Blossom... here we go again.

It has been decided due to current affairs that we will not be revealing our place of entrance until we indeed enter!

Actually that doesn't surprise me one bit.

On the other hand your planet will be made aware of our presence drawing closer through different signals and transmissions that we shall omit through various sources.

Which would be? Pointless me asking I know!

You know of the way we work so well now dear lady. For you know also that when we wish for the next step to be known then indeed we shall let it be known.

Many of us are still at loggerheads as to plans that are necessary to carry out. This statement surprises you it seems and yet due to reactions from different parts of your globe there are certain forecasts that need to be corrected.

Sorry getting a bit lost here ...In fact what are you trying to say? ... with all respect.

In order for this presentation to go exactly as envisaged, we deem it necessary to extract certain information from channels on your planet and suggest that we 're label' their point in question.

For instance?

WE ARE THE FEDERATION OF LIGHT. THIS NAME ENCOMPASSES ALL NATIONS OF LIGHT WITHIN OUR STAR SYSTEMS. SOME WHICH ARE KNOWN TO YOU ... SOME WHICH ARE NOT. OUR DECISION TO INTERVENE WITH PLANS THAT HAVE BEEN MADE WITHIN CERTAIN FEDERATIONS ON YOUR EARTH PLANE IS A NECESSARY ONE.

If we were to reveal our TRUE purpose at this point we would unveil a TRUTH that is not quite ready to be accepted by you humans and yet when it is uncovered there will be much humiliation put upon those who have been covering up this atrocity.

We act now because we cannot leave it to fester and grow at the rate in which it is so doing. Therefore people of earth...

WAKE UP TO THE FACT THAT WE ARE COMING.

And

WE ARE COMING ON THE DATE STATED ...

14TH OCTOBER

They wanted that BIG! They/me are being very bold today are we not?

Do you think we would put in jeopardy the solid reputation of this our vessel that was chosen?

Comforting words just quietly!

We ask you to comprehend in all seriousness what this may mean to life on your planet in the days ahead. How will our visit affect you, your children, and your grandchildren?

Will you be the ones to change your ways in order to bring back the beauty of your planet and indeed your selves?

We say this is a positive action.

We say you have all been chosen to play your part. Will you recognize your role when the time comes? If you are True to your self then of course you will ... and your determination will be abounding with strength and illumination.

You on "THE GROUND" are there to anchor the forces of LIGHT into their new position.

What wonders you shall all behold as you unite in a manner that has been long forgotten. We choose to leave this for this day in the knowledge we shall resume presently.

WE ARE OF MUCH EXCITEMENT.

WE THANK ALL FOR PLAYING THEIR PART IN BRINGING YOUR FUTURE DAYS INTO THE DAYS OF TRUTH THAT ARE WRITTEN IN YOUR HISTORY BOOKS.

Mmm - nicely put! Thank you for today my friends!

Ok ... I've tuned in ... Lets get straight to it if that suits?

Indeed. We wish to announce that in the coming days we no longer shall tolerate the misconceptions that are being branded around your networks.

Um ... need to intervene here ... I would have thought that you were way above worrying about that kind of thing and that you were already very accustomed to this kind of behaviour from those who are not only still asleep but have the covers firmly over their heads it seems.

This may be so Blossom and yet we feel the need to express our dismay at the lack of respect for one another.

With due respect (not lack of, you understand) if you are coming into "OUR" planetary vibrations that might be something you have to get used to!!

We have much concern for how our planned visit shall be received and interpreted. We find it of great importance that it is known that we are of TRUTH and yet there are many that are disputing of this fact.

Surely you knew this would be so?

Not in the way that it has been presented. It appears that many more than we anticipated are under the influence of a book that has been contorted to suit the hierarchy of the period of when it was written and re written throughout your ages.

How we are agog in shock regarding how little one listens to their inner TRUTH and OBEYS the indoctrination of words.

To all those who consider us to be of a lesser Light we have something to say to you.

OOHHH... I can feel quite a strength behind whatever it is that is about to be uttered forth... go for it guys

Within the nation that is known as the Star Nation we know only of acceptance of our fellow beings. Whatever agenda they may have ... we acknowledge their place and their part in the grand DIVINE scheme.

We do not pull apart and rebuke others TRUTHS. We allow for TRUTHS of the individual mind set to be just that.

We ask you to search your souls each and every one of you and listen to the TRUTH it can reveal to you. If you TRULY listen ... then you would surely awaken to the facts that what is undeniably a mistruth has been ruling your planet for many time frames of your existence.

IT IS TIME TO BEGIN AT THIS NEW BEGINNING WE BRING IN WITH US. WIPE YOUR SLATES CLEAN... ALL WHO RESIDE UPON YOUR GLORIOUS PLANET EARTH.

START AGAIN ... THIS IS THE OPPORTUNITY WE ARE PRESENTING YOU.

No more shall you weep into the cups of destruction.
You shall be presented with an idea that if fully
comprehended will be a way out of the quagmire that
you have immersed so deeply into.

We come to offer you a way out. A way forward.

A WAY HOME!

For those who choose to take it, it shall be of great
pleasure.

For those who KNOW they are to take it ... gently
now... persuade those who walk the other way to join
us. Be not brutal in your insistence.

Be of LIGHT HEART and good cheer ... then they
shall feel the warming of their hearts and be allowed
to follow only that which they know of to be
welcoming and of TRUE LOVE.

There appears to be much talk of deception and that it
shall come from us ... how deeply unconnected from
the souls TRUTH have many of your world allowed
themselves to become?

Dearest souls ... how can your own TRUTH lie to
you? Ask yourself that when ever you are doubting.

**IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO LIE TO THE SOUL SELF.
IT SIMPLY CANNOT BE DONE.**

Therefore we beseech you to follow the Truth in your
heart. You will know then of who we are and why we
come to intervene.

And as the days unfold after our initial visit, it shall be made perfectly clear that we are who we say we are. There can be no denying of that.

Of that we are perfectly clear.

WE BRING YOU MESSAGES OF HOPE and yet they are turned into FEAR.

WE BRING YOU MESSAGES OF LIGHT and we watch as they are transformed into dark.

WE BRING YOU MESSAGES OF PEACE and yet they are turned into confusion.

WE SAY THIS TO YOU FELLOW HEARTS

WHEN WE APPEAR IN YOUR SKIES ON OCT 14TH THERE CAN BE NO DENIAL OF WHO WE ARE IN THE TRUTH OF ALL THAT IS DIVINE.

Got to say ... you must be getting nearer ... maybe just round the corner ... for the connection is so much stronger. HOW TRULY MAGNIFICENT THIS ALL IS. And you picked me to get the ball rolling ... WHAH!!! Have a superb day!

You know, as much as there seems to be many people on our planet that are full of fear (mainly of themselves I feel) this 'message' that you asked me to send out, has certainly allowed for those of much Light and Love to shine their colours. The world didn't know who I was eight weeks ago and now

from all corners of the globe souls of Light are sharing their radiance with me. It gives me hope, for on the other side of the coin there are so many people full of hate. I KNOW you to be of TRUE DIVINE LOVE. That is MY TRUTH. I do not choose to MAKE it a TRUTH for others. I choose to allow them to find their own TRUTH ... from within ... there is nowhere else it can be found. Not in books, videos, etc, but from within. In general we must seem so 'behind' in our ways of thinking and behaviour. To me you show nothing other than compassion and LOVE for all of us residing here at this time. I think it would be a good idea to take a few leaves out of your book. Look at how our race is battling with each other over your appearance. I am deeply Trusting that your visit might change all this ... for the better!!

In ways that you cannot understand we implore you to keep on the path that is of each individual's choice. We do not come to interfere. We come to intervene. There is a difference. Many have said you do not need saving for you can only save yourselves. We say ... we do not come to save ... we come to uplift. To enlighten. To restore hope in the soul self.

You are all children of the universe. We are all children of the one energy of LOVE. Shall we not connect our beings in and through, as ...this LOVE?

IT IS OUR TRUTH.

THIS LOVE IS EVERYBODY'S TRUTH.

Is there one of you that would deny this?

Dearest friends, we are bold in calling you this for there are some that would not accept us as friends, and yet we CHOOSE to still offer our friendship to all ... very soon now you will SEE for yourselves that we are who we say we are. The arguments about us shall dissipate. In your skies you shall see a sight beyond your imaginings. Many of you who fear us shall be able to dismiss that fear in an instant, for your memories of home shall 'ring true' and all self denial shall be removed.

If you could FEEL the LOVE we have for you at this point you would understand that we come to assist.

You shall FEEL this LOVE when we come. We can not reiterate enough ... the fact ... that

WE COME IN LOVE.

From where we are it is difficult to comprehend how this day, the 14th OCT shall evolve. Any pointers?

We smile with you. What we choose to reveal is that we certainly will not be mistaken. It will not and can not be that one would simply take a peek and then continue forth with daily routine. We say in a sense that you have NO IDEA. And we understand that you can not.

Do you think that after all this careful planning we would put on a poor display? Indeed, we shall impress beyond comprehension at this time.

Whether you choose to believe it or not.

WE LOVE YOU.

EVERY ONE OF YOU.

**WE LOVE THOSE WHO HAVE MADE
MOCKERIES OF OUR COMING.**

WE LOVE EVERY LIVING THING.

FOR WE ARE LOVE AND SO ARE YOU.

INDEED THAT IS ALL THERE IS.

So, dear friends LIGHTEN UP!! This day that is to change the course of your history is forecast to do just that. But it is not to be of doom and gloom. When we appear you will immediately know that we bring ultimate joy. We desire to share such wonders with you.

LET IT BE KNOWN ... IN TRUTH ...

THIS IS THE BEGINNING.

If you allow your souls to recall your origins, it will be IMPOSSIBLE for you to feel anything other than immense LOVE. You knew of it in the beginning of yourselves ... it was lost ... but now is found.

**WE ARE ONE FAMILY OF LIGHT. LET US
JOIN HANDS IN UNITY AND TOGETHER
STROLL DOWN THE AVENUES THAT LEAD
US HOME.**

**MANY THANKS TO YOU ALL FOR YOUR
ACCEPTANCE OF YOURSELVES IN YOUR
TRUTH.**

Preparatory sightings shall be evident as a little taster
... to warm you up for the promised event.

*Thank you. To think ... in just over two weeks ... and
still we all wonder where you shall 'drop in'.*

And still we keep you in wonder.

*No worries ... Thought I'd try! Do enough people
know now?*

For those that do not ... they soon will, and many
more shall discover the message before the allotted
time of showing ourselves.

*I TRUST that is so... presuming you are aware of how
your message has spread . Nothing to do with you of
course!!!!!!!!!!!! Love your work guys. Love your
work.*

*OK, You know how I shy away from questions, but
there is this big one regarding time zones in different
countries, which then puts OCT 14th on different
days, if you know what I mean? Are you able to
enlighten me on this at all?*

Dearest Blossom. All that we choose to say to you is
to let go of your fears. We WILL do as we say and
before the 15th Oct has come to pass in all corners of
your globe this event shall have come to fruition for
all to glory in. We shall surprise many in how this all
comes about.

We say this to you people of earth who are in
anticipation of the greatest vibration ... LET GO OF

YOUR FEARS AND ANXIETIES.

By now you are aware and we can not make it any plainer that we come to bring you PEACE. So in the days that lead up to this special day in the history of your planet, allow your beings to fill up with LIGHT and GRATITUDE

FEEL the LOVE that is already filtering through. Many of you will be experiencing what you call of the butterflies in the heart place. We are merely preparing you. Indeed you are preparing yourselves.

Those of you that KNOW of this as TRUTH, send LOVE to those who are afraid. Send vibrations of the HIGHEST LOVE out into your atmosphere. Create the Oneness that is you. Unite... connect... with that Oneness.

Bring forth the resurrection of the TRUTH.

Thought it best to check that word out ... 'The act of bringing back to practice,'

THE DIVINE TRUTH.

Each one of you in your hearts KNOW of this DIVINE TRUTH. We do not find it necessary to explain it... for you KNOW Of IT. IT IS YOU.

Let us all come together once again in the spirit that we KNOW to be LOVE. Let the energy of that PURE LOVE send out frequencies to those who are afraid ... so that they may experience their TRUTH in its TRUTH, should it differ from where their soul remains at this time.

We come to open doors...into the NEW DAWN.

Will you be one who assists another through those doors?

Open your hearts, SOULS OF LOVE.

Open your minds also... for what we shall present to you will ... as you say 'Blow your minds'. For it shall be bigger than you are imagining and yet it shall be of a source that allows the eye to encompass it as a whole.

Not sure if that makes sense? Being brave ... (getting good at that!), will your craft remain in the one position?

No. Our intention is to 'drift' in order for all to get a 'snapshot'.

Whah!! So I was right about the book cover!

We ask you to think of rainbows. There will be many that begin to appear in the next few weeks. Rainbows that seem different from the ones that you are familiar with.

I'll look out for them... They sure will be an encouraging sight. How can we help YOU at this time? We are all so tangled up with what OUR needs are ... Forgive us ... It's just all a bit out of the blue!

Indeed. We have asked for your help in ways of TRUSTING .. KNOWING .. FEELING .. LOVING. That is all we ask of you.

This day is monumental. This period of earth time is monumental.

We are here. We are with you. We are of much excitement.

This excitement is such that we have to congregate at certain times ... All of our FEDERATION ... with our minds ... and settle the vibration. This is essential for all to run smoothly.

We are aware your heart is pounding as you write this dear lady. And you picked up on what we wish to say and has it not helped?

I knew to take deep breaths, and yes ... It simmered it all down. I feel this is what you are asking us to do at the time of 'arrival' is it not? To take those deep breaths and FEEL the LOVE that you bring? I understand that your vibration may send us off balance a little ... so if we do the breathing we will be able to come into alignment with all that is taking place?

You are absolutely correct.

Think you were helping me there!

Very soon now ...

We are aware of your smiles for you picked up on our next statement ... You have a hide and seek game in your world. ... One counts to a certain number then proclaims ...

COMING READY OR NOT!!!!!!!!!!

Are you ready my friend to receive us?

We are ready to be received.

That is all for this session.

One quick one if I may? Will I be able to contact you... or you me... when you are here?

Yes.

Sort of wish I hadn't asked... might want to just chill and enjoy the ride. Feel I might be put under quite a lot of pressure when you do show up. And to be honest ... I'd like to make the most of just watching you and 'feeling' your presence.

This is understood by us. We have plans so as not to disrupt this time too much for you.

Jolly good. Tickety Boo! TRUST TRUST TRUST... and I know you have my well being at heart ... and I know you are filling me with strength when I get a little overwhelmed. And I know I LOVE YOU... and I know YOU LOVE ME... would more could a gal ask for?

A table!

I really fought with myself about writing that down. A TABLE!!???? Here we go... is this like 'snow cone'? What does a table mean? It seems such a ridiculous thing to say ...But on questioning myself about it ... I had to TRUST that I had to write it down. Golden Rays on the table thing then. Can't possibly imagine how a table fits into the equation ...Hey ho and on we

go!! Many thanks for now.

And to you our thanks dear Blossom ... and to you.

The days are drawing ever closer to your visit. I'd bake a cake in your honour but I have absolutely NO culinary skills! I await your next report and as far as I can gather ... so does most of the world. (Gulp!)

We are with you dear lady and we bring you peace of mind and heart. Tension is mounting in various avenues of your planet and quite rightly so, for there are those who are aware of our coming and are living out great concern, for their actions are now to be accounted for. Let it be known that we are only of LOVE therefore we send LOVE TO ALL.

You have heard that many are experiencing headaches and asking if this is due to our arrival. It is not our intention to cause disruption in the head area, and yet it appears that indeed our frequency is resonating with some on a level that is causing such a malady. For this we apologize and we say it is wise to drink of your purest water. We also suggest that you place you first two digits of each hand either side of your temples, (you will 'feel' the correct place) and visualize the pressure being released through the third eye position. As if like a blue electric line. This we believe will assist that particular imbalance.

Well, my friends, it feels rather odd now talking to you, knowing that the big day is just over a week away. I can only ask you to accept the LOVE that

those on our planet are sending out to you. I am SURE you are receiving it. We all wait ... What is going on for you??

'Full speed ahead. Everything is in place. Every being is in position. Monitoring systems are in full capacity. All is ready. Only one thing left to do

Show up????????????

Precisely dear Blossom. Precisely. We are cruising at this juncture and setting levels in order to keep abreast of atmospheric changes.

Of course you must know by now that some will question the fact that you have said 'full speed ahead' and then 'we are cruising'. You know what ... in LOVE and respect for the entire human race... I refuse to buy in to all this. I have learnt a great deal lately and what people choose to assess from these channelings is completely up to them, and I will not allow myself to be influenced by what others may or may not make of your words. I shall now jump down off my soap box and ... please ... continue forth ...

Indeed we are aware of your growth and that of many, many upon your earth plane. In some aspects we are experiencing a joy that we had not accounted for. In others, we are deeply saddened by those who have locked their souls in a dungeon of fear and mistrust.

We come to bring the key. To release those in chains if they allow us.

OPEN YOUR EYES ... YOUR HEARTS... YOUR MINDS ... YOUR BEING.

Allow us in, for there shall be not one moment of regret should you choose to do so.

Very soon now, people of earth, shall our presence be known to you. This great occasion is to be celebrated by ONE. ALL OF US.

Accept us in your TRUTH as we draw closer to your earthly vibration, and remember of the (small) tremor that we spoke of. We speak of this so that there shall be no cause for alarm.

Someone asked if it was to be a physical or earthly tremor? I said both.

It is to be a shuddering within the core of your earth, but it shall cause no damage. It simply can not be avoided. It is of no harm. It shall take place a few days before the time of our appearance.

Another point we would care to state...

Oh please ... feel free...

Is that we do not wish for one to run and hide. We ask those in fear of us to 'face those fears' and if you do, you will find that we will alleviate them from your being.

You will not be able to deny who we are. We stress this. And we say this will be in more ways than one.

We have said that you will be 'blown away' by what we present We encourage you to prepare yourselves in JOY AND LOVE for this day.

CELEBRATE OUR UNION.

LAUGH ... PLAY MUSIC ... we would ask that it should be a party that the entire planet is invited to share with us ... THE FEDERATION ... who for so long now have eagerly awaited this magical time in the diary of your earth monitoring.

Struth Ruth!!! If I didn't know better I'd be concerned that my aorta isn't behaving as it 'aughta' I am assuming this is just the nearness of you ... as the song goes.

Dearest brightest Light ... how we rejoice in our choosing ...

Yep ... gone... dissolved ... if this LOVE that I am experiencing is anything to go by, I'd advise the world to invest in the 'tissue' market!

TRULY my friends, for what I am feeling right now THANK YOU.

TRULY what we are sending right now ... is just a taster of what is to come.

For this session there is nothing more we require to mention accept.

Here we go ... I knew it ...

DIAMONDS.

Actually ... I do not find that as obscure as table or snow cones .

Ah yes, but when you see what we mean by this it shall be crystal clear.

For this day we must sign out. It is necessary.

Mmm! I feel you leaving quite abruptly then. You know what is best. I have no worries about that. Until tomorrow ...

Gotta be honest, feeling REALLY tired today ... moan moan moan ... just wondering if my energy is a bit too low in order to pick up with you?

Lift your spirits dear friend. We are here.

Yep ... got that exploding in my heart again suddenly. Good morning ... Are you well?

Indeed. We know not of illness. There is much speculation upon your planet as to the whys and wherefores of our arrival. Please let it be known that we do not wish to confuse, that is not our nature. It is simply that certain methods of discretion are important in order for our mission to succeed. There is little more that is required now. We are very astute and we are of much gratitude for those who are assisting in LOVE on your plane. Collect your thoughts dear ones. Present yourselves to yourselves ... are you happy with what you see? Are you proud of how you feel about yourself as you meet it? We ask this of you ... concentrate on all the LOVE that is you. Let go of all manner of things that do not serve you in LOVE. It is time now to release them. With

our coming you are able to advance your souls
evolution in a fashion that will assist your own
individual vibration.

*I do know about everywhere else in the world but
here in Australia they are showing all the fear based
movies such as War of the Worlds etc. I DO HOPE
people can see through this. How lovely it would be if
they were to show 'Close Encounters' or ET, but NO*

...

*My friends , I feel a little low today ...I feel so much
hope in your visit, for I am bombarded with views
from others that indeed show me how much LOVE is
needed in this world of ours. And in my heart I
KNOW you come to show us a better way... and BOY
DO WE NEED IT.*

May this be understood by all. We are not making
ourselves known in order to conflict with TRUTHS of
the soul. We are making ourselves KNOWN in order
to WAKE UP many who still sleep. When they
awake, there shall be a new 'feeling' upon your
planet. The beauty that one feels inside will be
expressed out to the world and enhance all things
upon and within it.

ACCEPT US DEAR SOULS OF EARTH. IF YOU
LISTEN TO YOURSELF ALONE YOU SHALL
KNOW OF OUR TRUTH.

Refrain from judgment until you have the facts before
your very eyes. As we have stated before, upon our
arrival there shall be NO QUESTION that we come
from somewhere outside your earthly vibration and
that indeed we are of great Love for each and every

one of you.

Be of peace this day and in the days that follow. Be of good cheer. Take care of each other as we move forward into the great Light of Divinity. For we are all from this LIGHT and those that are in darkness shall one day join their brothers on the pathway home. We ask that you send much Love to the souls that have hidden agendas to cause harm and alarm upon your blessed earth. They are lost in the depths of human greed. Bring them safely home. For we are all brothers and sisters. We are ONE family ... ONE energy ... therefore as words have been spoken in years behind you ... do unto your brother as you would do unto yourself.

WE ARE LOVE. YOU ARE LOVE. LOVE IS ALL THERE IS.

Allow it to express itself through you, in you, as you. We encourage you to rest now Blossom. Everything is in perfect order for our visit and IT SHALL BE SO.

I accept what you say. Feeling better now. You're right ... I know you're right ... how easily we 'sink' when energy is low. Eh.... Is that it for today then? No little jigsaw pieces to add.

Yes. SHINE YOUR SHOES.

I've got to admit ... feel a bit dodgy about that one (not saying I felt 'safe' about the others!, yet they seem to be piecing together nicely) so ... back to that famous word ... TRUST. Shine your shoes it is! Intrigued by that one, but I was the same with snow

cone and table.

Dare I ask, just feel I need to know for sureis that you that is being hidden on Google earth? Some are saying that is the table clue. If it is ... that's big!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Did we not say a craft of HUGE size?

So is it you? I feel you are saying 'yes', but to be honest here... I'm questioning it, in case I'm wrong. I've been sitting here a few minutes thinking about this and now I am laughing. I feel you want me to put YYYYYEEEESSSSS!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

So there you are ... in for a penny, in for a pound. At this point in the process ... what have I got to lose? Oh guys ... I feel so much better than when I began today. Lets ALL remember to keep everything we do /are full of that good old LOVE, LIGHT AND LAUGHTER. Lets not focus on talk of anything other. I'm putting the kettle on guys ... one lump or two? Many thanks

And in deep gratification to you dear lady. In LOVE.

October 11th

Well, it's almost time my friends and the world waits it seems, for this next communication with you. It still seems so unreal ... and I, out of everyone should feel the reality should I not? Yet I can't. Thousands and thousands know now of your coming (whether they believe you or not) and yet , even for those of us that

are prepared, we simply do not know what to assume or visualise. Its like waiting to have a baby, except at least with that you know what to expect ... a baby!!! ... with you guys, we just don't know what you are going to surprise us with. And I guess too, there are so many people that still don't know about it and are carrying on talking about next week as if it's just another week. It's been a LLLLOOOONNNGGG LLOOONNNGGG week down here... what's cooking up there?

You would be surprised!

No doubt!

Indeed we are in position and generally taking care of resources. May we say that in preparation we have underestimated the LOVE and anticipation that is being sent to us. Your word is 'phenomenal' is it not? We choose to say that we shall become a phenomenal phenomena! It has indeed been a long period of waiting for us also ... eons of your time. Yet we are aware of the controversy that is taking place and of the complete sham that is overshadowing your beloved planet. Be of great apprehension regarding what the media shall be asked to disclose in the beginning days. We are secure in the knowledge that there are those in place on your earth that are ready to begin their dreams. They shall know exactly what to do. They have been awaiting their entire lives to be of service in this way. We wish all souls to understand this. We have not suddenly just decided to drop in for a cup of tea unannounced. This is why we asked you Blossom, to release our message to the world as you did. It was of up most importance that your planet

was aware in advance of our coming. Otherwise, the shock may have been too great. Also it has allowed souls to prepare for this historic encounter.

Dear souls of planet earth ... let it be known that we have longed for this unity. Do you see how this shall change the darkness within your stratosphere into the Golden Race? This is how you shall become known.

The Golden Race.

This coming into your skies is the beginning of The New Dawn ... into The New World that has been prophesied in your past days.

Allow your hearts and minds ... allow your very being to ascend into a vibration that resonates with the TRUTH of your soul.

WE BRING WITH US A NEW WAY. A NEW UNDERSTANDING.

Until you experience it for yourselves you will not be able to accept that of which we speak. Yet we say to you, when you accept it, you shall never again feel the darker times that have swamped the very air in which you have had to breathe. There shall be freshness within all things. Your days will 'feel' different. Your purpose shall be introduced to the self and each shall desire to go about their future days in a very different way from the way you are displaying now.

This is why we say to you 'BE OF JOY! The minute your eyes look upon the wonderous sight that we offer, the soul shall remember who it is. How can it

be anything other than immense joy? Share your knowledge with those in despair. They simply are in a place of deep sleep. Help them to awake with tender words and actions, for indeed they shall be in great need.

I think everyone is expecting the biggest part of the jigsaw ... (i.e., rainbows, diamonds etc) after all, aren't there only two pieces left? Today and tomorrow's communication...?

In Truth the puzzle is almost complete. It leaves only the one space for it to show the fullness of itself ... and we shall fill that space when we appear in your skies on the 14th day of the 10th month in the year 2008. Whereby we shall prove once and for all that we come in PEACE and LOVE.

And there shall be no one more relieved than I and that's a fact !!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Dearest soul ...

Oh oh! I can feel the tears coming straight away ... yes? I can sort of feel what you are about to say and feel a bit reluctant from the 'ego' point of view, and yet ... how can I refuse you at this juncture ?

On behalf of The Federation Of Light we thank you for your part in this procedure. We smile with your humour for we know we could not have done it without you.

Or I, without you ... clearly! You KNOW you are most welcome on one level, but I am sure you know it's

been a ride that I wouldn't necessarily put my hand up for again!! I look out the window and the world keeps turning. How will it be when I look out this same window next week?

It will be that you see a beauty that you have not seen before as you look through the eyes of one who has experienced and been an integral part of the way forward into the LIGHT OF LOVE ... as those from planet earth join us ... The Federation Of Light ... on our journey home.

Nicely said my friends. We welcome you with open arms. Many, many of us. I think I speak for perhaps millions when I say THANK YOU for the LOVE you have shown us, and ...

BRING IT ON!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!..

Last Channeling before October 14th.

So here I sit, feeling very odd as I am aware this is my last communication with you before you arrive and after that? Who knows! How ON EARTH can we know what changes this appearance will bring about? Yet I know in my heart that this event HAS to take place for the good of all mankind. For at heart, mankind is good, mankind is LOVE and I feel it is through you that we shall be able to remember this. So then ... I'm sure you have your speech prepared ... go right ahead...

With LOVE HUMILITY AND GRACE we offer you these words. There as those on your planet who

welcome us in Loving open arms, and yet we are very much aware that there are those who are living in great trepidation of this day that is very soon to be a marked event in the history of your race. We have, through you Blossom, spread words of LOVE and acceptance of our being, and in a certain sense there is little more to say.

May your soul's TRUTH of itself guide each and everyone of you through this most exciting time.

I've got to be honest when I say that for me personally I have sort of lost sight of the joy a little bit. The pressure for me regarding this day is incomparable (is there such a word?). And yet ... my soul reaches out in KNOWING that when you show yourself there shall be a change on this planet forever and we will KNOW not only that you come in LOVE for I feel that there shall be no denying of this ... although I don't know what form that will take ... but I also KNOW that within each one of us, if we allow ourselves to soak in the time that we have with you, we shall be transformed into a higher part of ourselves, and yet still be in the human form. You realize of course the wait is simply agonizing?

Yet the wait is worth waiting for like all things that are of LOVE. The day that has been arranged has brought your world together again, and yet it has split it apart. In our calculations we are TRUSTING our knowledge through data collected and believe that a unity shall transpire that shall allow a transformation to occur that will in time, rid your world of a darkness that exists there through avarice and greed.

AWAKE DEAR ONES INTO THE LIGHT OF
YOURSELVES.

We come to guide you through and many on your
planet are in position to bring forth assistance
wherever it is needed.

*It's just so hard to know what to expect. I smile for I
know you so well ... your answer to that is indeed as I
thought ...*

Expect the unexpected!

Friends ... it is in such a sweet short while that all
that we have said shall be revealed to you in its Truth.
Many who fear us will automatically let go of that
fear when they see directly for themselves what they
see. Please be uplifted. This shall add to the vibration
as we begin our descent into your skies.

*WHOA! WOA! WOA!! As I wrote that I thought
I would burst! Trying to contain myself. I have come
to learn that is what we need to rely on ... our
'feeling' about words. For the mind can deceive and
cause all sorts of doubts. But our 'feelings' can only
tell us their Truth.*

And you question why we chose you oh wise one?

Shucks!!

KNOW OF THIS ... We shall remain for as long as
we deem it necessary. We recognize that there shall
be disruptive forces claiming falsities regarding the
TRUTH of who we are. We say to you most clearly

that we will not leave until it is understood that we are not of your earth's imagination and we are here to show you a new way of understanding the LOVE that you are. We will not abort our mission under any circumstances. We have worked too hard and waited too long. It will be as plain as the nose on your face that we are who we say we are and yet some still will question.

TRUST IN YOURSELVES DEAR FRIENDS. NO ONE ELSE BUT YOURSELVES. FOR THERE LIES ALL KNOWLEDGE AND TRUTH. WE CAN NOT STRESS HOW IMPORTANT THIS STATEMENT IS.

Only by following your heart's feelings shall you know who we are and why we come. Abide by that, we beseech you.

We feel now it is time to finish up this session.

It feels so like when I had my last session with you finishing 'The Bridge' ... I howled, not knowing when we would resume. Yet ... this is different of course. My heart is full of LOVE for you guys, I consider it an honour to have been chosen as your messenger, TRULY I do, through thick and thin and all that ... I simply can't wait for Tuesday, ... I know ... I have to.

Our last words then before we reveal ourselves in your skies

WELCOME HOME!

And to you fellow wanderers ... from us earthlings ...

*Welcome to planet earth !!!!!!!!!!!!!!! Big
time!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!*

*Hello Not sure what to say, much talk and
differences as to what happened ... or didn't. Need
you to know, I for one, still LOVE you ...handy to
have an explanation straight from the horse's mouth
though.*

We are with you in our splendour and Light. We do
not expect you to understand for we had said in
honour that we would do what we would do and then
to great disappointment we did not uphold that
honour. That is how it is seen through human eyes is
it not?

*Some eyes maybe ... I just can't help but KNOW you
are of TRUTH although many are saying I have been
deceived by the darkness. I have searched my soul
and cannot go along with that, for immediately now I
am back with you I feel the deep LOVE for you and
my body is tingling with Truth.*

We are most concerned for your well being dearest
lady. We are aware of the enormous responsibility
that has been placed on your shoulders. Yet, do you
think we would have given you this position if we
thought you could not uphold your spirit and your
LIGHT?

Not really sure what that position is right now.

You are the one who has brought forth the understanding of what is to come. You listened to your soul and you listened to your reasoning. You heard from this that we are here and that this is just the beginning, just the way things should be.

I don't feel any anger towards you. However I would like clarification, (and so would a few other million folks just quietly!). What exactly was the reason for the 'no show'... big breath ... over to you ...

We are here; most of you can feel this in your being. It was proposed that we remain unseen due to the upheaval we would cause on your plane. There was much distrust from those who have been deeply influenced by those who remain in the dark on your planet and the decision was made to abort the actual appearance for the safety of your race.

(I was interrupted and not able to resume until a day later ... i.e. now!)

With all respect, you said you had everything covered. You must have known of this, so why was your last message as it was, so positive you were coming, just two days before.

If we had said two days before that we were calling it off, what would you have done?

Freaked out big time!!!!!!!!!!!!

Blossom, All is appropriately placed in the big scheme of things. Look how your world has become more aware of themselves. This can only be seen as

successful in that respect. Is it not so that many hundreds of sightings have been captured upon your camera lenses? Is it not so that in your great cities we are showing to you LIGHTS in the sky that souls of your earth will not accept deceivances as an explanation? If our message had not been sent out by you, would your world be viewing these phenomena as they are? We have succeeded dear one. We have succeeded. And it is not over yet ...

Here we go again... I think that's why I was shying away from contacting you because I had a feeling you might be calling me up for duty and I thought I had taken leave for a bit!

As we stated ... Expect the unexpected. In the fullness of time our words shall be accepted as Truth. There shall be no option.

WE ARE HERE!

Many of you can feel the LOVE we are sending as we said we would. Your planet is waking up to Truths not only within themselves but within the atrocities of hidden agendas that have been controlling your planet for too long. See how brave you souls of earth can be when you walk in your LIGHT.

**LOVE IS THE ANSWER TO ALL THINGS.
TRUTH IS THE ANSWER AND CANNOT BE
OVERSHADOWED BY DARKNESS. THE
LIGHT IS SHINING THROUGH NOW DEAR
ONES BRIGHTER THAN EVER.**

This is the way forward. We said it is the beginning.

We shall be True to our words. We shall not abort this mission. Yet we shall take into consideration above all, the safety of our LOVED ONES, which is you and the planet and all LIVING things there in. Do you not think we could 'sense' your pain and the pain of many? Do you think we sat up here on our pedestal and laughed? Indeed we suffered to feel the disappointment we had caused. Yet ... we ask those of you who are able to understand from the deepest place within, that everything is perfect. We have no other way of expressing through words .

May I say ... I actually don't have a problem with all of this as you know. Once my ego excused itself and left I could just feel the extreme LOVE that was being sent and I had the privilege of being sent consummate amounts of Light Love, courage and understanding by thousands. Many were not as blessed as me in that respect. What would you say to them? Many are asking for your take on it all. Is there more you would wish to express?

Indeed. Each soul in their individual form is experiencing the growth within their soul in one form or another. Each soul is having to decipher for themselves what all of this meant to them. What outcome could be better than the soul searching within each one that is taking place?

Do you see? Do you feel this awakening? We assure you in LOVE it is happening. Be of the DIVINEST LOVE dear ones of earth. Even those who have convinced their souls that we are not even figments of their imagination, shall in coming days find their confusion turn into understanding.

With respect, not for me, but for the many who shall read this ... that's what we thought was going to be accomplished on 14th OCT!!

The message has served its purpose. Far more effectively than you can imagine.

IT WAS NOT A FAILURE.

I had said to you before the 'non event', that no excuse would do. Not for the world's sake or indeed mine, because this thing had become so big that it would simply make everyone lose faith AGAIN. I guess you don't seem to be making an excuse. Pretty relieved about that. Many are saying that I knew on another level of myself that this is how it was going to be. Clearly, not on the human level. I doubt any human in their right mind would agree to doing what I did if they knew you weren't going to show up!!! And ... yep ... I can accept that. I have bounced right back because of my knowing of LOVE and all it stands for. ALL IS AS SHOULD BE. I KNOW THAT. And that's why I don't really need an answer but I understand that many do.

It is time for us to close now. We are aware of pressures upon you on your captive time values regarding matters you must attend to. Yet we should ask if we may continue our communication when it is appropriate?

Are you asking me to continue on a weekly basis?

No... but on a regular one.

Would that not be weekly then??

If that suits.

Could you send me a secretary then?

Would you rely on her to turn up on time?

Classic! Love it. Truly I have no concerns about the whole affair. I feel fantastic ... because of the Love that is already on this planet and due to your no show, it has allowed us to show each other who we TRULY are. Nice plan guys. Nice plan. And I KNOW when we are ready, not just a few of us, ... but the majority of us... you shall reveal yourselves in the manner that we were all trying to imagine.

Blossom ... take time to replenish your soul's energy. As indeed each one should. For those of you that KNOW we are here with you, allow us to enter your hearts. For those of you who are unsure as to whether we are here with you ... allow us to enter your hearts. For those of you who choose to deny we are here with you ... let yourself and the LOVE that you are enter your heart. You certainly are not in need of 'us' to figure out that!

**BE AT ONE WITH ONE ANOTHER. THE
LIGHT OF GRACE SHINES DOWN INTO
YOUR HEARTS FROM THOSE OF US THAT
ARE IN GRATITUDE OF THE LOVE THAT
YOU ARE SENDING TO US.**

FOR INDEED WE ARE ONE.

Ok. That's that then! Phew. I just can't help but LOVE you guys. I just can't help it! Many thanks as always. Nothing has changed. Except everything!! In Love and Thanks.

A question I would like an answer to please. I have tried to do a third 'you tube' to let everyone know I am doing really well due to all the letters of Love and support I have received. Many still feel I am sad. After about 8 attempts I am questioning whether I am meant to do it. But cannot really see why not, as it is a great way to let many know that I am fine. Would you happen to know the reason for this? ... to be honest I'm getting a little fed up with the whole thing!!

We accept the frustration within that mission of yours. Divine timing. There is something that is to happen that will change the way you wish to present that screening. Just a few days more and you will know.

Guys... I know this is pretty awful to admit, but I now feel rather wary regarding things that may or may not occur. And yet... how do I explain this ... I KNOW you are of LOVE because if I have learnt anything in these past 50 years it is being able to tell what is of LOVE and what is not. And to me YOU ARE! NO amount of persuasion shall change that. That is my TRUTH.

So what is your trouble regarding the video matter. ?

Ok to be honest ... part of me was thinking ... well, I don't have to put this channeling up for a few days so I could just wait and see to save face in case nothing happens. Oh dear! That sounds like I have lost my TRUST in you doesn't it? I guess I have taken such a battering and really couldn't be doing with any more. As much as I can deal with being called a charlatan and a hoax, some days I need a rod down the back of my neck to walk out and hold my head high!!

We accept your position and it worries us not that you feel this way. What you have had to face is not something that can be brushed off LIGHTLY, although dearest soul that is what we are asking you to do. For in time it shall be understood that what you did on our behalf and that of your planet was indeed of great standing.

Let's hope so. My soul would be very appreciative of that I can tell you. And until such time shall we continue on with other things other than me. As to whether I put the 'you tube' up depends entirely on living by the premise of 'All is as should be'. And I do live by that. So yes. I shall trust in myself and do exactly as each moment leads me to doing. Which right now is chatting with you. How are YOU feeling after all this, sorry, hadn't thought to ask... how remiss of me!

We are restoring continuity. If there are those that feel we deceived them, then in TRUTH they do not KNOW of the TRUTH of who we are. In time all shall be exposed. We are eager for this to come about for many reasons. Much more good has been achieved for your planet than is currently realized.

We also apply the 'ALL IS AS SHOULD BE' and although it is seen by many as a setback, in the overall outcome it shall be seen as perfect. Be of great upliftment. We shall not expose plans at this juncture. It would not be wise on many levels. We ask you to know this :

HOME IS WITHIN YOUR SOUL. YOUR SOUL IS YOUR HOME.

When you are able to know the comfort of peace and contentment with all things, when you can look at EVERYTHING through eyes of understanding and LOVE, when you can call out to the skies and give thanks for each breath you take, then shall you recognize that you never left your home. You simply closed many doors within it and the time is upon all souls, not just upon your earthly existence, but upon many planes, to open these doors once again.

Hold on to your hats.

There you go again. What is it with the hats? Is it just a sentence in my head that keeps popping in now and then ... what?

We shall reveal many, many things when we fulfil the destiny of your planet.

Be strong. From where we are (and that is closer than you think) we are overjoyed with the colours of LOVE that are deepened in brightness around yourselves and your earth's equator.

To be honest ... I struggled with putting equator ...

doesn't make sense.

Blossom..

Yes I know TRUST!!! Have to say though, pretty tired at the moment, so if it's ok I'm going to leave it here for now. Still got the rest of the day to get through. Can I just say though ... even though I know many are going to read this, so it makes me feel rather vulnerable ... it's been one huge journey all of this, but something within me makes me KNOW I must carry on and not shrink into the 'wanting my old life back' thought pattern. And this I feel is because my soul knows more than I do. So ... I must follow that. We must all keep on walking in the LIGHT and the LOVE and never look back.

Dear souls of earth ... ask your hearts where we are. You will feel them beat faster and louder and this is us telling you we are so very near. We said we would not leave until we have accomplished our mission. It is not accomplished yet and that is why we are still here. Keep searching within yourselves for your TRUTH. Seek and thou shall find ... is this not so?

Adieu.

Adieu. I am so happy to hear that word! Perhaps White Cloud is up there with you!!! Some things are beyond our comprehension due to the earth density. So I shall take that no further ... for now. Thank you guys... and I feel it right to say thank you from many of us down here, that so look forward to hearing your words of LOVE.

October 31st.

Hello my friends ... I've been chatting with Ric and we feel that it is time to end the 'Snapshot' book. Not that I will be stopping channeling, but we need to wrap things up for the book and we always felt that no matter what happened the end of October would be a good time. Does this feel right for you?

If this feels necessary for you, although we would say that there is so much more to come .

Then would you prefer to leave things as they are and continue on in this fashion and I'll leave it up to you as to when the book is to be completed.

This is agreeable to us. You have spoken words that this is just the beginning ... and indeed this is so. Do you not feel the birthing of the new understanding? For those who care to look around and within it is apparent that the world as it has been presented to you shall no longer suffice. It can no longer hold ground in the manner that has been portrayed. The time is upon all that is known as the human race to make changes for the self and the planet. The NEW DAWN is indeed arising. We that assist your upliftment are in awe of the standing that appears within the Light of so many.

*I was so looking forward to today's channeling and yet the link isn't terribly strong ... and you just fed me the word ... **interference**. Shall we persevere or let it be? (Very odd, I closed my eyes and saw myself being*

beaten round the head over and over with a cricket bat! MMM!!! I just did a little visualization of 'topping up' my sword of Light.)

Nope ... it's just not happening, and I shall have to accept that. I will try again tomorrow. The last thing I would ever do is force the issue. Sorry, folks, I know many of you are waiting ... maybe that's it ... the subconscious pressure?

So ... unusual as this is for this channeling page, may I divert you, the reader, to a pod cast I did yesterday with Brad Johnson on

<http://www.10-14-08.blogspot.com>

I had the most beautiful confirmation from White Cloud at the beginning of this week that all is well. I do not have the time to write it down just now but I tell the story on this pod cast. Let's hope tomorrow will bring a stronger link.

Many thanks. Golden Rays Rule!

November 1st.

Well, it's a new day. I so hope you are able to communicate, but if you can't, you can't, and I shall have to accept that.

Dear lady we are with you. We must contain thoughts.

What do you mean by that and why?

There is a thunderbolt that is underlying our transmission. There are many who wish us not to get through. There are those who desire a package of ill truth to be transmitted. There are all manner of miscommunications taking place at this point to confuse. Since our message was first transcribed and sent out by you, there has been mass development regarding the future of your planet. There are those who are deeply opposed to this evolvment, for it means their downfall on a scale that is vast. We wish no harm to the ones who have created such devastation; we desire only that your planet regains its beauty and Truth. If we were to wish harm on another being of life then we would not be creating this new world we know can be created by you of earth. Let it be known that the resonance that is filtering through your planet at this given time is preparing you for what lies ahead.

You question as to why our ship was not presented to you in the manner we had promised. You question as to whether it was ever going to be of that way that we presented. We say to you that our plans had to be aborted at the last minute. Many of you will accept this. Many will not. We can only give to you how it is. Yes, we are still here. Yes we will continue to be here until our task is finished. We have said many times that we have waited too long for this to fall on its feet.

Look how you are assisting us, even though there was disappointment on a large scale, look how your hearts are telling you that we are of Truth. We cannot persuade those at this point, who feel they were

deceived, to rethink. That is not for us to do, for it is part of their soul's journey. However we can tell you that there shall come a time when all shall be made clear and we say to you in LOVE that this shall be given to you when least expected. We have learnt much through the non appearance. Initially we were gravely disappointed also. Especially when we could pick up on the mass disillusionment from so many. And yet ... do you not say in your world 'every cloud has a silver lining'. What this non happening has allowed us to do is far more beneficial than one could realize. We have assessed the 'glow' that has emerged due to the very thought of our arrival, and we have noted also how that 'glow' is still Lighting up your planet and also allowing many individual souls to receive that 'glow' in their hearts . There is much that is taking place on your planet. A revolution of LIGHT has begun BECAUSE of our non appearance. We are overjoyed at this outcome. Those of lesser Light have assisted us in a way they could not have imagined. Do you see? Even those who are in the dark are bringing forth the Light.

THE POWER OF LOVE IS BEYOND ALL
COMPREHENSION.

A movement has begun in many areas of your planet. Rivulets of determination to renew your planet are now flowing downstream. In the days ahead each one shall merge into the fullness of THE ONE.

THE ONE River that flows through all.

All that is life.
We have new plans.

That's good to hear, but let me just say before we go any further, don't even think about telling me a date Because as much as I love and TRUST you ... I really don't think I could go through that again!!!!

This is understood by us and we are enjoying the colour of your humour at this moment. From little acorns oak trees grow.

Not sure how that fits in with what you are saying but it came through strongly enough that I needed to put it down. So ... OK ... boldly here I go into the unknown and I am going to ask a question if I may?

Your bravery is excelling itself.

So some say There is much confusion between different channelers regarding whether or not there is such a ship and if it is of Light energy only, so therefore, only those that have risen to a certain vibration would see it anyway. Yet ... YOU said, that there would be a ship for all to see, so that the argument as to whether there is life on other planets would be dealt with once and for all. Can you elaborate on this quandary please?

Certainly. What WE said is what WE meant. There indeed is a ship that can manifest into your vibration and as we said it is one beyond your wildest imaginings.

*OoooH ... I am picking up on your next sentence
OOOHHH... shall I? Gotta !!*

IT SHALL BE SHOWN TO YOU and then you will know.

NO offence, just a little apprehensive on matters such as you are speaking ... I am sure you understand?

To a certain degree and yet dearest friend, this is showing to us that your TRUST level has depleted somewhat. Is this correct?

If it had, believe me , I wouldn't be talking to you now. The clarification from White Cloud that you are of TRUTH is enough for me. I have no need to question you, for he is someone I TRUST beyond all measure, and if you're ok in his books, then you are certainly ok in mine. I guess it's the acceptance that it will actually take place. So many of us were so Trusting and we learned many lessons from that within ourselves. It still is hard to imagine that something like this could actually happen,. Do you know what I mean or not?

Not really, for we are inside the ship therefore we know it exists!!!! All we have to do now is follow our new plans, and we shall not be disclosing them to you at this juncture.

Phew!!

We have understood through what took place on the 14th that it is not wise ... for your safety, (and may we say to a degree that many of you may never be aware of) ... to reveal our 'show date'. Yet it shall be so. It shall be so.

We feel we must leave now as we will leave you tired for the rest of your day if we do not.

Yep, understood, could feel us just creeping over that line.... How lovely to be able to chat for so long.

Thank you. Thank you so much.

We say to you the pleasure is all ours.

There are many who shall read this who would disagree. It seems your words give pleasure to a great many. We give thanks for that guys.

November 2nd.

It is after midnight and I couldn't sleep. Things were running through my head and I felt a strong desire to communicate with you. 'I' may be ok with you not showing, but I know that many want to know why, and I suppose when I really think about it, I guess I wouldn't mind knowing what YOU have to say, further than 'for our safety'. So many have shared their thoughts as to what may or may not have happened. I would LOVE it if I could have the real TRUTH from you in more detail. . So here goes Ok, so from when I signed off with you two days before the 14th Oct ... what happened from your point of view ... at what point did you decide to abort the appearance and why?

We were on task as we had given our word to be. We had gained much excitement and we were expecting

the Divine plan to go ahead as scheduled. We had not however, anticipated what was to befall us in the coming time that you use as hours in a day to mark specific events.

What those of your planet are mostly unaware of is that we, The Federation are not beyond destruction. Although we have technology that is way ahead of that which you feel is advanced in your world, it must be understood that this does not mean that we are indestructible.

Yes, but you were aware surely of any proposal to try and make it look as if you were coming to destroy our planet, and as I know it, if you wanted to, you could blow up this little earth of ours in a second!

You see Blossom this is where you have misunderstood. It is not within our capacity to 'blow up' your little earth, for it is not in our thought process to even comprehend such an action.

Therefore, although we are advanced in technology far ahead of you, we have not developed weapons of mass destruction for it is completely outside of our nature to do so. This has been greatly misunderstood by those in your world. However may we say, that is not to say that there are not such weapons. Indeed there are, and we were informed that they would be used, not against us, but against you ... when we say 'you', we mean millions of innocent people. It was made known to us by those that have 'agents' shall we say, that any kind of "GREAT VISUAL TRUTH" of our existence would put your planet under great threat by those of your planet who do not wish it to be

known that we are THE FEDERATION OF LIGHT and we are your ALLIES. Do you see now the dilemma that we were in? Do you see why we had to take serious consideration as to your safety? Our energy of TRUTH that had been so willingly and Lovingly accepted by you and so many of your race was in jeopardy. Yet we had no choice.

But had you not foreseen this possibility? To be honest, I had only given it thought that perhaps those of lesser Light, may have staged a war to make it look like YOU were coming to invade US. I am aware of certain projects that can project this etc. but I had not thought that they would literally 'blow many of us up' ... weird how those words came to mind... would it have been that serious? Would they really have gone that far to keep themselves from falling? God, to be honest ... as I'm writing that, I am saying to myself 'Get real Blossom, look at what you know of their behaviour already!' So is that it then? ... is that why you didn't show? So to go back to my question, had you not already thought that this would be a possibility?

Yes, naturally it had come to our attention. But it seemed feasible that we may still go ahead with our plans as we were not sure as to whether we had been put in a situation that might as you say turn out to be 'bluffing'.

Only they weren't! ?

Indeed far from it. There could be no compromise under these circumstances. It simply would be against all that we stand for if we had even thought of taking

the risk. Can you see now how our beings were drained with disappointment? ... Just like those of you on your planet. And far worse than the disappointment was the loss of TRUST that so many would once again encounter. And may we say at this juncture dear lady there was much concern for you and your safety at this point also. How we had hoped to be able to connect with you, but there was a confusion within the matrix that shattered all possibilities of doing so, and by then it was too late.

And to be honest ... what would I have done?? If I had suddenly said 'hey everyone, just been told the whole things off ... sorry' ... Well to be honest, I just don't know how I would have dealt with it. As you know I live by 'all is as should be' and that is exactly how it was/is. And apart from the network splattering nasty names about my oh so saintly character ... it seems that so much good has managed to come out of it anyway/after all.

Therefore we feel that we have explained that which we have got you out of bed for in the small hours of your morning (1a.m.) to explain.

Yes but to be perfectly honest as you know... I was asking!

Do you feel satisfied with the answer?

Yes and as you said earlier today when we communicated, plans for the future are best kept under wraps. Um ... I wonder why?? I know many will find this difficult ... or maybe I underestimate the human race , if so , sorry ... but we really must enter

into the deepest part of our soul, connect with our Higher self and from that place ... send much Light and Love to those who wish us so much harm. And as I am writing that I get a vision of the acute shock their soul will receive in being sent that Light. As if they had to turn away from the brightness of it, for it was too painful. Truly ... what a deeply desperate place within anyone's soul to reside in. I know we must reap what we sow, I know that ... dear, dear me... let's bring that Light into our world and may it encompass all and everything in its brightness ... leading us forward to a way of PEACE that we can ALL share.

Dear people of earth ...it is with much gratitude we leave this communication this night. We have given our Truth and we are satisfied that it shall be accepted as our explanation by many. Waiver not in the strength of who you are. For indeed, not so far away is the revealing glory of all that is of LIGHT. Strike up the band.

I am sincerely hoping this isn't a new jigsaw?

It is our way of enjoying such interaction with you.

And we shall leave it at that for now. My friends ...I thank you. Well worth the 'not being able to sleep'. Until next time.

OK , on reading this back, I need to just make a query before we sign out. It's to do with you saying that you are not indestructible. Can you clarify what your intention of this statement is specifying? (God that's a bit 'grown up' for me!) Perhaps it's you in

disguise!!!

It is exactly as we stated.

Yes, but then you go on to say that we on earth were in danger and don't say anything about the fact that your ship may have been destroyed and when you began it seemed as if that was what your intention to explain was. Are you following me?

It may surprise many of you when we say we are not indestructible.

It did me!

All things that are created can be dissolved. For energy is energy. It is OF everything, everything is OF it. Therefore it would be arrogant to say our ship cannot be destroyed.

I think I may have to finish this tomorrow, with all respect. Drowsy to the point of losing the plot altogether now. We shall resume!

It's now tomorrow. I have to say ... it's sometimes a difficult task being the messenger!!! I am getting in to matters here that seem a little political and anyone who knows me knows that politics is completely out of my league. Gotta say Life was so simple and easy before I sent your message out. Now, I find myself on a journey that is completely unexpected. But my journey none the less. And ... if this is what I volunteered to do on some other level, which I believe it is then I will try to see it through in the best way I know how, and that is sticking to what my heart says

and following LIGHT, LOVE and LAUGHTER at ALL TIMES. I've just got to keep going back to that.

So thinking on what you said about your ship not being indestructible and me thinking you were going to go off on that tangent and you didn't, I have decided to leave it as it is. Your words and how you presented them to me are simply how they are. No more, no less. I continue to TRUST that you know best ... my heart tells me to do so. Did you want to comment? I might have to approve it! (apologies, just a little joke regarding the re-opening of my blog and comments I am already receiving!)

We are present and we are approving of your comments also! Dearest Lady, the path many of you have chosen can be a little bumpy along the track at times.

Bumpy!!! Would not the term 'extreme turbulence' be more fitting?

Perhaps so. We would say it would depend on how tightly you were strapped in! You have learnt through many avenues Blossom that it is ones attitude towards all things that allows The Love and The Light and The Laughter to shine through. Always return to this knowledge when you are feeling out of sorts.

I try ... I am trying. And it always works ... nearly there!

What we chose to express to you in the early hours were what we felt was necessary. We would not think of burdening you with something that you were not

able to accept and deal with.

I know you and I are searching for a word that would be more appropriate than 'deal with'. It's just not filtering through.

We know that there is much to digest.....

Hah! That's it! That's the word 'Digest'. You clever clever ... um ... Beings!

We feel it is acceptable for us to leave for this period and resume again another time. Dearest Blossom, do not allow those who are unaware of their True potential to confuse and batter you. If you were to view your planet from our perspective you would be more than overjoyed with the LIGHT that is all around and within ... and do you know what? That Light is getting Brighter and Brighter. We are on our way!

Not going to assume what you mean by that! With Love in my heart I sign off then. Many thanks.

And to you dearest one ... and to you!

November 8th

Good morning to you. My my, how different this all is these days. I guess the main factor is that SO many people desire SO many answers from you about all sorts of things. Before you asked me to put the message out and before the 'Big Day' it just wasn't

that way for us. I would just sit and see what came through. And what came through was what came through. The 'demand' has changed things whether I like it or not.

YIPPEE! Within that moment of writing I had a revelation. I am going back to 'The way it used to be'. That's how it worked for me ... and you ... without the pressure. You are either there or you are not. If you want to say something you will. If you don't you won't. That sits so well for me. And it is SO easy to get caught up in what other people want as opposed to what 'we' want. So ... here we are ... no questions, just back to the old days and some good old fashioned repartee!!

Dearest Lady. It is correct for us to say that the continual barrage of negativity that is aimed at you at this time is somewhat surprising to us. Is it not that these souls who do not appear to understand The Truth of your proposal live in fear of facing their immediate situation of themselves? There is balance in all things and yet now and then the seesaw is laden one end, more so than the other. We ask only that within your heart you keep the Trust that you have nurtured and allow us to assist when it seems that the end that is weighing you down is heavier than anticipated.

With respect to those who have an abundance of queries regarding future strategies and attempts of freedom to the spirit, may we offer these words to you? Within each one lies the answers to the questions you ask. This may not be understood and yet we say it is of Truth. If you did not search inside

of the soul self for these answers then very little would be accomplished. For is it not known by you that we all have all knowledge within. Yes, there are certain equalities of answers from outer transcriptions, but ultimately they are words and how is one to know which of these words are valid and which are not? Yes, you know what we are to say if you have been following the direction in which we have been pointing. It is within THE HEART that the answers will tell each individual what is what. And yes, what is what for one may not be what it is for another. It depends greatly on where one is on their journey. Therefore, do not discredit any one thing, for although it may not be what is what for you, it may very well be the absolute Truth for another at that particular time. In the density of your earth plane you cannot know all answers from the perspective of understanding the workings of each and every universe and indeed where and how that universe may be situated and why. However, what we have been advising for each one is to retreat/return INTO/ INSIDE the self. Here there is understanding of all things. How many of you are prepared to look within? Many of you may say 'Oh yes... I am a meditator'. But many of you also believe that by sending out pennies to a certain cause that you are enlightened and doing a good job.

Sorry, you've lost me a bit there ... or have I lost you?

There are still so many it seems that reside on your planet that need to feed their ego. They NEED to be SEEN TO BE a do gooder. Outward appearances are imperative to many. When it is understood that inward appearance is the key, then and only then will

there be a change in the global outward appearance.
For what is born within can then become apparent
without.

*Yes, but Oh guys, do you know what ... no matter
how hard I try my head space is very much aware that
many people are going to read this. .Many people are
'waiting' to read this ... and you know what ... I'm
just not in the right space. Before ... I would just
leave it ... so in order to keep True to myself that is
what I must do. The flow is sort of there and sort of
not. I think it's more 'me' than anything else. Got out
of bed on the wrong side and experiencing an
extremely bad hair day. Hardly the right frame of
mind to be connecting up with Light beings such as
your good selves who probably don't have any hair!!*

We accept your position and agree it would be more
poignant to resume at a more 'energetic' time. One
thing we would like to close with

Oh please ... anything ...

Each individual soul is part of the whole, and this is
becoming more widely known. Therefore , we would
ask you to think about the possibility that ...

*Yes????? What ??? You surely can't leave it like
that! Oh NO! I know your next sentence. ...*

That is exactly where we choose to leave it !

*All is as should be. Golden Rays . Golden Rays.
Golden Rays!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!.*

(had doubts about posting this. Guess I'm feeling a little vulnerable It is as it is. I am as I am)

November 9th

Ok ...here I am Are you about?... wondered if you may start by finishing the sentence you left us dribbling over yesterday ... yes I have a bib, but can't remember where I last put it! And clearly my hair is looking fab, as you can sense!!

Dearest one ... Let us get immediately to the point then shall we? We asked that you all begin to accept that the one individual is part of the ONE that is the whole. When this can be understood it makes plans so much simpler. There are words that have been issued as in 'Do unto others as you would have be done unto yourselves'. This is exactly what we ask of you. In what way would you desire to be thought of? Desire to be treated in the manner of? We ask for an experiment to be underway. For a certain amount of time every day imagine another to be you. As if that other is thinking and feeling AS YOU! Just for a short time. How does that appeal? How do you appeal to yourself? There is also a double entendre within this, in that it is allowing you to take some time to send Love to yourself. How often does one give the self that gift? Always busy ... far too busy. Often too busy for others let alone the self. This world in which you reside dear friends was not designed to be run by a circular instrument with two dials that dictate when you may or may not do something. This world was designed for your liberty. To create what your inner

being had the power to create. The freedom of choice factor is entirely up to you . How do you wish to create your days? How would it seem if you just stopped for a time to assess IT ALL? Where is your position in all of this conundrum? What is it you are seeking to find? How will you conduct your days ahead? Are you happy with the ones you live in now?

Or would you choose differently if you KNEW you HAD THE POWER TO CHANGE IT?

Well, we say this to you.... YOU DO! SO CHANGE IT!

Change it from this world that we observe that is very strange to our way of thinking ... but perhaps this is just that we see differently from you. But we have discussed in councils as to the way forward and we perceive that as a whole as part of this ONENESS, it is not how one would wish to continue.

It is up to you dearest ones. We cannot change it for you. We can offer assistance but ultimately it is your move. Will you consider wisely or merely leap into the bold beyond without consulting the self and its desires?

It is essential if you wish to behold the beauty in which you KNOW to be TRUTH for you to conquer all that is no longer serving your planet. There is much now in these following days that shall be revealed in a manner that shall surprise even those who feel they will not be surprised. As we continue forth into the new world ... the new wave of Love ... for indeed in your eyes it is of newness ... it shall be

seen to be believed.

What shall be seen to be believed?

All that one does not believe.

All?

Yes all.

Dear lady, for many of you ... what is to come will simply be accepted by the soul for it is KNOWN by the soul. So it is not that it is 'new' in one sense. Everything is known by the soul and as we move into the Higher vibration the soul shall be able to recall matters and 'things' that have been buried for millennia.

We would say that as you move forward you are indeed moving BACK into the beginning that has no end.

Live your lives as if indulging in your favourite dreams. BE the life that you came down here to BE. Let nothing that is not you try to tell you that it is.

And what is you???

EVERYTHING! Everything that you are! And what are you?

LOVE.

And what is LOVE?

EVERYTHING! and what is everything ?

LOVE!

Yep yep, got it ... with all respect.

But have you? You yourself Blossom say you know of this which we speak and yet we would say there are very few that understand on a level that is able to present itself in its fullness. To the degree that it should be allowed to present itself.

*Please understand I wasn't meaning to be facicious...
faceeshus Fassetius ...fasesh cocky!!!*

We know your heart Blossom. All is well.

For indeed, if everyone KNEW they were nothing but this LOVE, there would be NO NEED for any change around you and yet we see that there is need for great change. This is why we come. This is why we have always said we will come. To help you understand about LOVE. For if you only understand LOVE in its kindergarten format, how can you create this world that the depths of your hearts are yearning for?

May we add that even those in the darkest places are yearning for that world ... for that is the creation that was designed in the first place. That LOVE is the home from which you all came. That LOVE must be transformed BACK into its original fullness. That energy of LOVE is ALL there is.

Whether you are able to convince yourselves of this or not does not matter at this point in the proceedings.

What does matter at this point is that you UNDERSTAND that through LOVE in what ever way it is presenting itself at this moment One CAN and WILL transform this planet earth BACK into the glory of its former reality ... if this is what your RACE desires. And we KNOW, that your race desires this for we are from a time where there is no circular dial to conform us, but there is a space in which we reside that allows us to KNOW that the GOLDEN RACE we spoke of is you ... each one of you ... IT IS DONE!

Mmm! no worries with communication links today then. Thanks chaps. Made me laugh as it was flowing through. YOU asking US all those questions.... Touché! I feel that is your lot for now. I know we shall resume at the most perfect moment. LOVES YA!!

November 15th

Another week has flown by. This 'Quickening' as we move into 2012 is getting even quicker! Life moves on down here, each of us on our individual journey, many sending thoughts to you and the gang ... so from a collective prospective ... how's things going for you?

Very bright indeed. If you were able to conceive the change in Light upon your planet over the last months you would all know that what you are doing and experiencing is taking its direction directly on course. There is a change in frequency and colour now. Many

of you can feel this within yourselves. Those that are struggling with their Truth are sadly having to struggle even more, for there is a knotting with inside them as the TRUTH desires to be brought out and for them to let go of their 'baggage' as you call it. Send Love to these souls that are in anguish. You all have the power to assist them.

Rapidly now intervention is aligning itself with affairs that were not of the greatest good. We are aware that many of you would like 'more specifics' and yet we say that those specifics are not for us to divulge at this stage. They are too involved and many of you would question the credibility of which we speak. It is difficult ... as we are learning ... when mixing with worlds. Indeed this is our plan. This is what we are working towards. And yet, there are many 'pitfalls' that we had not accounted for. As yourselves, we are interested in the unfolding of events. We cannot 'predict' your future as many assume we can. We can only 'go with the flow' of the vibration that is resonating with you/us and your planet at any given time. We have instruments that conduct frequency panels (?) You question Blossom, and yes this is the word we wish to use.

OK ... sorry to break the flow.

It may surprise you how irregular these frequencies can be at times. This is because at this time there is SO MUCH change going on for you down there! A HUGE SHIFT is in progress. Many of you have experienced individual shifts for a long time now and have understood what is taking place on an individual scale. THIS SHIFT IS VERY DIFFERENT. It is one

of the biggest your earth plane has experienced. And when you can look back at certain dates and see obvious shifts and how large they were, imagine then ... that when we speak of this being one of the biggest , just exactly how huge that is.

Dear friends, we are accepting that many of you find it hard to fully understand what we say. We have said before that it is almost impossible to 'dictate' to you how things are from where we are ... and to try and infiltrate this knowledge into a place within yourselves ...that you are ... in your vibration ...can cause much misinterpretation. Again, in LOVE, we ask you to TRUST. We ask nothing more from you than this, as you go about your daily manoeuvres.

How many of you are feeling this change, this shift within yourselves and the whole? We say to you ... millions ... yes! And so therefore, visualize millions of you all at the same time experiencing this 'lift' within the soul. This 'change' from within... radiating out. How wondrous this is for all. For ONE!

Enter the three musketeers!! Sorry, maybe inappropriate, but couldn't resist!

This is why from our side of things we are ecstatic ...

Sorry, got to interrupt again to say, that I can feel this ecstaticness coming from you, and its making me laugh! In a nice way of course. It just makes me want to Love. (When reading this back I realized I put Love instead of Laugh, but on reflection, both words suffice!) What a lovely vibration to be sitting in, I can tell you!

We are of this disposition because it proves to us that all is indeed going according to plan.
FEEL for yourselves what WE are FEELING.
Stop for a moment and FEEL what YOU are FEELING.

We are hopefully sending an energy through with these words that will assist you in picking up this excitement.

Eh? Just curious ... how can you do that? These are just words on paper ... not saying you can't, just wondering the 'how'.

Dear lady, as you know all things are of energy. ALL things. For that is what 'Life' consists of. Therefore EVERYTHING carries an energy within it ... through it ... like its DNA if you like. As we send these words through to you, we send them on a frequency that can resonate within the soul self for this is the place where all connection is made. It is the SOURCE. Therefore, I feel we need explain no more for the explanation is apparent.

We wish to say here regarding 'The October 14th message'. It carried within it codes and frequencies that many had been waiting to receive ... It was agreed they would receive the code in this way before they arrived on your planet. So, as in the same way that you had been assigned to 'send out the message', it was in place at that exact time for millions Yes ... millions of you to receive it on the soul level in order for a great 'shift' to take place.

Preordained is the word we offer. Of course, as with all things due to freedom of choice which is an unbroken rule on your planet, things could have taken a very different path had you not chosen to send the message out.

Well, as you know, it was touch and go for a few months ... and I had no way of knowing that it would take off as it did... but I guess on another level of myself I must have known. The intrigue of life sure is enthralling ... if you choose to look at it from that angle!!

And that is the very angle we desire all that are in human form to adhere to. ESPECIALLY in these times ahead. You have all waited for lifetime upon lifetime to experience that which you are about to witness. Allow the soul the freedom to do so in the deepest place of wisdom and LOVE that you can seek. Let go of all FEAR. For it serves not one thing. Release the bondage that has caused you to remain in a place of unsettlement and let your soul embrace the coming of the new age.

THE GOLDEN AGE.

*Which reminds me... someone asked me to ask you why we are to be called **THE GOLDEN RACE?***

Dear one... with all respect ... does it not speak for itself?

EACH ONE OF YOU IN THE TRUTH OF YOURSELF IS OF GOLDEN LIGHT. THIS IS WHO YOU ARE. IT IS YOUR CONSISTENCY.

YOUR MAKE UP.

As the vibration moves into the correct level, you yourselves move 'back' into the frequency in which you were designed to resonate.

PURE GOLDEN LIGHT.

Therefore this is how you shall be known ... by your TRUTH ... By your LIGHT ...

YOU ARE TO RETURN TO YOUR FORMER GLORY....

Back into the GOLDEN RACE from whence you came.

This is all for today dearest one. We leave you this day showered in raindrops of crystal clarity.

How nice ... THANK YOU SO MUCH... not just for your beautiful words but for the ease in which they came through and the LOVING energy you brought them through with. Signing out then. xxxxx

November 16th

Morning! A question if I may ... nothing like whamming straight in there ... Some people have suggested that 'you' are 'us' in the future. Is that correct? And if so ... can words explain that? Please?

Again it is difficult to describe certain concepts

because we are in a place where this is NO TIME ... yet you set your clock by it! We would like to suggest that for a few of your minutes you enter into a world within your mind of what a week of 'your time' would be like with 'NO TIME'.

Literally, no passing minutes or hours... just Being in the moment, at that moment. It would be very strange for most of you for your usual functioning would go astray and many things would fall apart because you run your lives by this method of abiding by these limitations. Therefore do you see? How can we explain to you systems of 'space travel' where there is no time and ask you to understand?

Well ... then ... for instance ... if you are still around up there in 'our space', are you in OUR now? Or YOUR now? And is YOUR now OUR now when you are here with us? And I can't believe I'm asking this!!

Each moment of now is the now for the moment.

Need I say anything!!

Let us try and assist this process ...

If you wouldn't mind ...

Back in the days of no time upon your planet ... and there was such a time ... it was possible for BEings to BE anywhere they so desired at any given moment because of their capacity to understand laws regarding motion and BEing. Travelling elsewhere ... for want of a way of helping ... was not a matter of 'going' somewhere else ... it was a matter of BEing

somewhere else... for there was not the restriction that one has placed upon the self in these current days of yours.

It was not a place OR time that one moved into. We feel words are inadequate to take you to an understanding within the self regarding this matter.

I'm hanging on in there ... let's keep with it ...

If we were to describe OUR portal of entrance to your time as a void of existence between your time and ours ... perhaps this may help.

Not from where I'm sitting ...

As in when we enter or exit THROUGH a portal we allow ourselves to BE in that place from which it allows us to travel.

So ... are you saying you are from another place or another time?

Both.

From our future?

Yes.

Are you us?

Yes. You see ... We are all each other. We CANNOT be separate from each other. This is not how it is. Although one would perhaps question the knowledge that ones' individuality has allowed the separateness of ourselves to actually separate us from the whole.

But this is unable to take place. This cannot be. There is no detachment from one another. There is no detachment from the whole. There is a disconnectedness but there is no detachment.

We are showing to you Blossom an image of a phone wire that is connected to your computer and your telephone systems. Let us say to you in this way, that it can sometimes be that one is not connected to the computer from that phone line and yet the phone wire is still attached to the phone and the computer. It is just that there is a disconnectedness from the main source. Does this help?

Yep I get that. But are we not veering from the point here ... staying on track is vital... considering it's rather a hike!

It is necessary for one to try and grasp the 'ONENESS' concept. The ALL being ALL. For there is nothing else. Then perhaps one can grasp ... however faintly ... the possibility that the ALL IS ALL ... All AT THE SAME TIME ... because THERE IS NO TIME. There Just IS. All happening at once. And it depends on what 'frame' you are IN during that ALL that allows you to BE what you THINK YOU ARE. Where as in actual fact, you are simply focusing on a particular TIME LINE ...

*Yet there is no time????***!!!!!!*

Precisely!

So how can we be in a time line?

Because you have placed it there.

We show to you now of a comic book strip of drawings. There are all there on the pages ... there are all there within the comic. Look at it this way.

Imagine that the actual square that you are focusing on at that time is the square that you have chosen to live in ... not at this time ... but just NOW. Then, you may turn the page and you are living in THAT square NOW. It was always there but you weren't reading that page ... or indeed that square on that page.

IT IS ALL ... and when we say ALL ... we mean ALL already there. EVERYTHING! Every thought that can be thought. Every move that can be made. Everything IS. It is just a matter of what PLACE OF THAT ALL you choose to reside in within yourselves focus.

TIME for my medication surely!!!

We feel what we have described MAY allow one to see things from another perspective. And aid you to understand a little more of past, present, future.

And I would assume then, that you are from our past also ... actually ... DER! ... I've never got this before about past, present and future all being the same but ... by George I think I've got it!!! This means that there is NO past present future ... There is just NOW ... and that NOW is whatever comic strip square I choose to be in. But hold it ... How come then ... I seem to be stuck on this page!!!??? In this lifetime???

You are not stuck. You are experiencing a particular chapter of your choice. That is all.

There is NO END to this book.

Gulp!

Eh ... What happened? You've gone!

And they had. Most odd. I literally felt as if ... for whatever reason ... the link SNAPPED. I have never had it happen like that before. Trying to find words ... I have felt the link get fainter, but never the complete cut off ... without so much as a 'by your leave' ... Strange ... and yet unavoidable I know that. So no hard feelings. Phew! Now I am going to read this back and see if it makes sense!

November 22nd

Well it seems once again it is that time of the week ... and so soon!! I have a few things on my mind today, so I am not sure how this is going to go. I know White Cloud gave me ultimate proof that you are of The Light and that's all good. Yet still I am sent letters saying although my heart is in the right place I have 'Negative' energies creeping in, because no 'Positive' energies would give an actual date of an appearance etc. Sort of 'Cruisin for a bruising' so to speak! And that I should perhaps be more discerning I guess in all honesty today ... I feel like ... Oh Bog off world ... this is all in the too hard basket. MMM!! What a lovely place of Love and Light I'm in! I know it's about listening to my own heart, so why am I bothered today about what other people's opinions of

me are? Deflated ego perhaps? I'm only human after all! Are n't I?

Yes indeed you are in the human flesh. We find much interest in the workings of the human mind and how one uses so little of it. What one must try to understand and accept is that each one is from the whole. We are aware of our repetitive formula, but we find it necessary, in order for it to be instilled.

'At the end of the day' as you would say dearest Blossom ... does is really matter who says what about who?

Well, maybe not in your eyes, but down here I think it is respectful to speak only good things about people or not to bother saying anything at all.

Yes, but in the eyes of whom?'

I don't know what you mean?

In the eyes of whom?

US! Those of us who reside on planet earth.

You say this and yet we see so little of this. So you say that in our eyes it may not matter and we would say this is correct. This you seem uncomfortable with, but you are not looking at in from within our eyes.

And if I did what would I see my friends, what would I see? I would so LOVE to see things from within your eyes. Sometimes this planet seems to me to have gotten so out of hand, one wonders what indeed IS

going to allow the change into The New World that is talked about. We are all moving forward as you say, and sometimes we can feel this, but it also seems that the more info that I am sent the more I realize how doomed we could be, and although I am aware of all the Light in the world I am also aware of the opposites. Yes, with respect, I know we need opposites.

Dearest souls and to all souls. We ask of you few things. We ask you to always allow yourself to be in the Truth of who you are. It is so easy is it not to be 'misguided' by what maybe Truth for one and yet not a Truth for the self?

This is my dilemma though! WHAT IS THE TRUTH?

And if we were to say ... There is not one TRUTH?
...

Surely there has to be?

WHY?

Just because!!! If there is n't ONE REAL TRUTH then how will we ever know THE TRUTH? What is the point of following and searching for THE TRUTH if there is n't one?

THAT is the point.

WHAT?

Searching for it.

But you said there is n't one.

Correct!

And this is getting us where exactly?

Much further than you think.

You see, there's another thing, some say that you never really answer and negative energies talk in riddles.

BLOSSOM ... what is YOUR TRUTH about us... if there were to be a Truth?

IN ALL TRUTH ... for that is all I know in myself ... I have no doubt that you are of Love and Light, for you have never shown me otherwise. Even when you did n't appear, I know it was for very good reason ... I just could n't NOT LOVE YOU. Because that is what you are to me ... LOVE. But I have been thinking lately about this whole 'PROOF' thing. I mean ... there is no proof that you are from elsewhere as opposed to a fantasy of mine, a figment of my imagination.

And you feel you are needing proof NOW, after all you have done for us in faith that we are who we say we are.

I am just a little under par and we all have days like this do we not? It's just not all of us are in a place where we have our vulnerability on show. I know I don't HAVE to publish this, but then that would seem dishonest to me. People have asked me before if I

have any channelings that I haven't published and the answer is NO. It is what it is. No more, no less. I have nothing to hide. I am just doing what I feel I am supposed to be doing. After all, some are going to go with it, some not, freedom of choice I guess. AND THE THING IS ... as I am writing this, in this moment, there is a huge banging in my head saying ... BLOSSOM ... THE ROSES! ... and I am reminded of The White Cloud story and confirmation of who YOU are, and this is just a classic case of allowing others to influence you, instead of holding on to what THE SELF KNOWS. And ... that knowing is MY TRUTH and I guess that is all that matters. So what if there is no ONE REAL TRUTH ... although ... still can't understand that... I just feel there has to be ...

Or is it that you feel there SHOULD be?

Yes. I suppose that's it really. If there is no ONE REAL TRUTH then what is right? How do we know what to follow ... what one considers to be a great wrong doing by one, maybe another's Truth ... and you are saying that is ok?

WE are not saying ... it is simply that this is how it is. But do you see?

No ... not clearly ... clearly!!!

The Truth within oneself is the TRUTH for the self at that given time. And we know there is no time. It is just a passing through if you like, a journey, a place where one is learning what is suitable to the soul. You have touched on this with the honourable White Cloud we are aware. For it is that your Truths change

as you become more knowledgeable. What was once sensible to you ... as you grow in awareness ... is no longer the case.

But surely ... sorry to go on, round and round in circles ... as we grow , are we not all being guided toward THE GREAT TRUTH? There has to be ONE GREAT TRUTH, of what actually IS. I believe LOVE is an ENERGY ...is that the TRUTH?

To you.

Is it a Truth to you?

Without doubt.

So would you call that ONE REAL TRUTH?

YES.

But you said there is n't one.

It is the ONE REAL TRUTH to you and me, yet not to everyone. This is why there cannot be ONE REAL TRUTH.

So what are we searching for, what is this quest that our souls are on? What are we seeking and why?

We smile dear Lady ... for someone who is not that keen on asking questions you are excelling yourself this day. And in answer ... Each one of you is searching for your Ticket home. Each one of you comes from a place outside of this planet, and yet some find that inconceivable. Yet, this is what this

yearning is within your beings. This connection that is sought is simply your souls KNOWING that it will one day return home. And that home is that ENERGY OF LOVE.

And you know what I am to say ... is n't that not the ONE REAL TRUTH then?

Yes.

OVER AND OUT!

November 23rd

*Good Morning! Feel like a different person today!
Phew! So let's HIT IT Eh 1 Eh 2 Eh 1 2 3 4 ...*

During the times that we make these communications with you we have noted circumstances that are not always popular regarding how one is perceived.

Do you mean how you are perceived or how I am perceived?

We mean more how we are so. We have considered halting proceedings with you for a time ... we have considered further investigation into how exactly would be the most beneficial way in communicating with you ... we have looked at many ways in which we feel would have the best possible outcome.

What is this all about? Where has this suddenly sprung from?

From the hearts of those upon earth who find that we perhaps are unwilling to give forth information that they are requiring. May we be blunt? We cannot expose certain agenda until its correct moment to do so. If we were to do this we would be breaking agreements that have been made in meetings with many councils that make up the Federation. As in your world, upon your tiny planet there are agreements that must be adhered to. It would not be advisable for the mass population to KNOW everything before hand, because much of it would be misinterpreted, misunderstood. You have only to look at our message of OCT 14th. However much we chose to speak only of Love, it was seen by many to be transferred into an appearance that was quite the contrary. What took place on that day shall be untold in its fullness for a time, but it shall be known of the happenings as they took place at the appropriate time. In your world these days there is talk as to whether or not we are to make the appearance that was spoken of in the coming days ... if we were to say 'Yes' to this, what would your reaction be?

Me personally? Eh ... with all respect ... that would be lovely ... but Truthfully? In my heart ... I would just wait and see. And to be honest ... I think that's 'fair dinkum' as they say here in Oz.! There is talk and there is talk and there is talk. All over the net, different channelers say different things that are channelled from different planets, different species perhaps? Who is to say which one is correct? We can't all be right and we can't all be wrong. If you want my take on it ... I have been doing a lot of thinking throughout all this ... and as great as it is to have contact and to KNOW there are other worlds

and that one day we will all be united in ONE LOVING community, well ... just to KNOW THAT is all I need to KNOW. We can get so wrapped up in all that is 'out there' that it takes our focus away from HERE AND NOW. I think ... we should all be concentrating on doing what we came here for ... to transform this planet back into the LIGHT and LOVE that it is. We should be spending our days being an example of that Light and Love and changing our world that way. And if it be that a great big flying ship with you inside appears in our skies then ... BRING IT ON! I for one will welcome you with Loving open arms. My heart yearns for that day, Truly it does ... but until it arrives I have a life to lead. We can't keep saying ... 'oh they are coming soon' ... because there are many that have simply given up hope because that 'soon' never comes. Whoa!! My bra size has just gone down to a B now I've got all that off my chest!!

Our dear friend ... we celebrate your strength in your own knowledge. We feel your little outburst has been of great value to us and to many. WE understand more now from your perspective, and yet ...

Yes, I know... I can 'hear' you and you are not going to let it go away are you? ... until I write it ... here goes ...

We are coming. We will come. We will show ourselves to you. We will be more than you have desired. We will prove to you that all the work that so many of you have steeped your beings in has been for a very great purpose. We will not fail in the ultimate mission. We do not consider failure. Many of you say

that we already have done so. We do not feel the same way. We can see things from a much broader perspective. And even though plans were delayed it does not mean that they were aborted forever. It was a slight deterrence. That is how we look at it.

Dear friends of earth. In our beings we are of such great LOVE for each one. In days to come you will know of this Love and you will accept so much more than you are able to accept at this point. We have spoken many times of you on earth not being able to see things from our point of view because you are not here with us. And that if you could ... your mindset about many, many things would change in an instant. Change for the better for so much would be suddenly understood. All the 'but why's' would disappear. It is our great desire to bring you this understanding in the near future so that so much of what is confusing and debilitating can be dispersed and released into the nothingness from whence it came. In its place we bring into your beings the Truth of what you already know. All we are doing is waking up that Truth as we assist the vibration in which you reside to lift. We are aware that many say ' But we do not need saving' . This is correct. Please take note of the words 'we come to assist' . That is all. It is gracious to accept assistance when it is offered for the betterment of the self and the all. It is perceived from our eyes that we are here to join forces with you. To unite with you, our brothers and sisters of LIGHT. To blend our energies with yours in the universal language that we all understand ... LOVE ... LOVE ... ONLY LOVE... for as we continue to express ... that is all there is.

Bring it on my friends ... bring it on! In Love and thanks. And from the TRUTH in MY heart Even if it's not THE TRUTH for there is NO REAL TRUTH ... this is MY REAL TRUTH ... saying ... May this world in which we reside transform BACK into the beauty in which it was created , and may we as individual souls accept the words that you bring through to us in order for this to all come about.

Golden Rays to you my friends. Golden Rays!

November 29th

Hello! Me here!! Looking forward to today's communication with you ... as always. It's interesting to see what each channelling will reveal as I have no idea when we start what will be involved. I like that. Yes ... there are still questions I am asked to ask, but I prefer to see what it is YOU want to be known as opposed to what we think we want to know. So ... my friends ... over to you.

We enjoy the trusting that you know we shall be here to serve. Dearest brothers and sisters of earth ... we chose to speak with you in these terms for we consider you to be part of our family. We allow all forms of life to join with us and invite all that is of Loving brotherhood to share in our delight as we become once again the united family that we once were. Imagine, as it is on your plane, when a long lost member returns from travelling ... What joy in the welcoming of that soul back into its fold? We ask you to think of this as we draw ever closer to you ... to the

days when we shall be reunited and our presence is understood in its Truth of who we are. There shall be no more questioning of our existence. There shall be only embracing ... Welcoming with open arms ... as we allow hearts to dwell in their rightful place ... HOME. For as you well know ... HOME is not a place. It is deep within you. The longing you have expressed in your beings to return, is not necessarily the NEED to BE elsewhere. It is the LONGING to BE the Truth of the ONE. The LONGING to remember the feeling of a place within yourself that is of the purest LOVE and thought. The LONGING to be surrounded by this LOVE. The LONGING to be in it ... in an existence where there is nothing else but that Love. When all hatred has dissolved. When only Love resides within the hearts and minds of those in your place of earth. Are you able to focus on that? For indeed, we say to you dearest ones, that this time CAN be brought about. We watch and observe the ways of how your earth has evolved. WE can accept that the change is coming about. For we can see the change in the energy forming. We can see the brightest Lights choosing to remain in your place of earth as hope turns into realities that were dreamt of long ago.

I am picking up on the word 'condense', but nothing to go with it ... are you still with me?

We are here. We are always here. It is only vibrations that change and prevent us from being 'on line' with you. Let us speak to you of that. It is agreed that everything is what it is due to its frequency. The level of energy that it takes its form from. This vibration resides within a frequency of itself. When there is a

change in this level, when an outside vibration merges with a particular form, the whole pattern is diverted from its once resident level. As the merging begins to settle then the new/higher level 'changes' the form of what it once was , although ... it may 'appear' the same. So from the outside, one may assume that everything is as it was. And yet, from the energetic vibration of itself it has completely changed. Therefore all patterns of frequency have changed also. This is what is taking place on a vast scale upon planet earth. It has been taking place for a long time. Within each living atom the pattern has been changing. This is part of the plan. The experiment.

It was formed in order for EVERYTHING to evolve ... from the minutest form of nothing to the greatest form of everything. When your energy of yourself is not on planet earth, when it has moved passed what you know as your individual self, you are able to comprehend the EVERYTHING. The ALL KNOWING. For the vibration of that space has the capacity to KNOW the EVERYTHING for it IS the EVERYTHING. When it is of the lower frequencies, it cannot KNOW everything ... when in that form, for that form is not able to connect with the EVERYTHING, due to the density it is residing in. It simply does not have the intensity to BE of that KNOWING. As you evolve as a planet ... in THESE times ... in THESE days that have been chosen, you have agreed to raise the vibration in order to assist the oneness that YOU ALL ARE. Not just a few who are in a position of understanding. Each one of you on this planet at this time has agreed to be here to play your part. Your role. There is not one who is here under another guise. This must be understood. And ...

if each role is not 'played out' then the plan will continue on unfolding as it goes on through your various scenes/ scenarios, until eventually the plot that was expressed to be portrayed is back on track. It is for some that they must be put on hold ... so to speak ... whilst others who may have strayed from the plot, realign themselves in order for the WHOLE to progress in the fashion designed. There have been many unforeseen loopholes as your world has proceeded onward. Yet, with each un-tanglement of what was not in the plan, there appears a new dawning of a scenario that although not planned, only adds to the quest ... and allows it to be richer in its unfolding. Let us try to assist a little in this explanation. Can you imagine if there were certain souls on your journey that were suddenly not there. Think about this for a moment. Think of souls in your life who are of importance within your every day existence ... then remove them ... how would your life be?

Well, surely ... it would be ok, because if they were removed, there would be others that would be there instead, for we cannot NOT have interaction with others on this planet. That just wouldn't work. We couldn't all live in one town and no one communicate with one another. It just couldn't work.

So you would agree that it is through the communication with other life forms that one can live one's life? It is the interaction with other souls that allows the everyday occurrences to happen.

Well, I am trying to think of a day when everyone was carrying on with what they were doing but 'trapped'

within their own space ... no connection with another ... nope .. It just wouldn't be possible. We have to interact with each other for a billion trillion reasons.

Our point being then, that you are all in this together. It was the agreement that you all made. There HAS to be the connection ... your world could not work without it. And it is through this connection that your world evolves ... because of HOW YOU INTERACT WITH ONE ANOTHER.

**YOU CHOOSE HOW YOUR WORLD WILL BE.
BY YOUR INTERACTION WITH EACH ONE.**

THAT IS HOW THE PLAN WORKS. So ... going back to the 'energetic vibration' ... the merging of a higher vibration with a lower one is what allows the lower one to eventually raise itself 'up' a level. It cannot work the other way. What we mean by this is that a lower vibration level cannot merge with a higher one and pull it down in to that plane of frequency.

Bit confused there. In that ... say for instance ... a vegetable that was once fresh ... odd choice I know to explain ... and then it began to rot, would that not be a higher frequency going down to a lower frequency? Or ... a High energy soul that had an attachment of a low frequency soul and the negativity of that lower energy brought down the higher frequency. How does that tie in?

We understand your questioning. At all times a Higher frequency will override a lower one. It cannot be otherwise.

Continue on, because I am sure many could find arguments to disagree. I am no rocket scientist clearly ... yet I would ask you to clarify that a bit more ... if you would be so kind?

Dear friend, we shall be happy to do so. In your mind's eye we show you an orange. That orange is there because of its frequency. That frequency allows it to be what it is. Orange in colour... therefore there is a frequency that the colour orange holds. The texture of the fruit holds another frequency and the liquid within holds yet another. The pith also, and on we could go. Now ... the frequencies of EACH of those components that make up the orange allow that orange to materialize as it presents itself. If the pith and perhaps the peel were removed the frequency would change, because it no longer contained the whole of what was needed to BE that orange. However ...

Excuse me why I wipe the dribble from my chin

Depending on what is left and its vibration, THAT will decipher what frequency that orange in its appearance without the pith and peel shall be in...

And ...

However ... if the orange was surrounded by many others that HAD the pith and peel then it would be plain to see what the TRUE vibration of THE ORANGE as AN ORANGE ... IS! Be it that pith and peel be either lower or higher frequency ... that is not the point ..

If we could kindly get to the point that would be MOST helpful ...

What something's vibration is determines what it is as we have stated ...

Yes ...

Therefore a higher vibration cannot become a lower one because of its very vibration. It cannot change into something it is not.

But you said a lower can change into a higher, so that would be changing into something it is not.

It would be evolving into a higher frequency. This is what your planet is about ... evolving..
Not dissolving..

Are you sure??? Please!!

Therefore, a vibration can evolve into something Higher , but not dissolve into something other than what it has become.

SOOOO tempted to delete all this. Because sugar can dissolve ...

We would say which might speed things along

That would be good chaps

It depends on the frequency to start with as to whether or not it can be of that no more.

You perhaps could have said that four pages ago.

Yet we chose to do it this way for more explanatory purposes. You know as a great teller of the sentence Blossom our friend of Light frequencies that, ALL IS AS SHOULD BE.

Indeed . And with all respect for today ... is? That all.

We feel the energy is stating that.

Glory be. It's been a bit frustrating here and there, and yet to the reader who is not involved (as opposed to evolved or dissolved) one just simply reads it off the page. I have to be REALLY HONEST HERE and say that for the first time ever I deleted some of this , when the whole orange thing was going on ... because I completely lost the plot ... or they did .. Or we did ... never done that before, but I couldn't seem to resolve the situation. And so resumed again from the sentence about dribbling. Which of course I wasn't actually dribbling ... well ... only a little bit! What an epic! Going to read it back now and see if I can stop my mind revolving, as I am evolving, unless of course I am dissolving ,because I am involving the resolving of solving this absolving. If you're still about , would you care to add to that?

We feel that is sufficient in itself.

Phew! Golden Rays!

**Big wrangling with myself about what benefit this may have to anyone reading? Already though ... a*

few emails on 'when is the next channelling'. It has taken me three hours to do this today ... seems to me a waste if I don't put it up. So here it is. I wonder what each individual will get from it. Something ... I hope. Something ... I hope. Hey Ho. Trust Blossom. All is as should be!

November 30th

Good morning to you ... it could be your night time ... you might have neither ... which leads me very smoothly into a subject concerning the moon right now. I had heard nothing about its 'disappearance' until yesterday and was asked if I would ask you what is going on. I was asked by someone in America as they haven't seen the moon for a few weeks, if I could see the moon in Australia ... so I looked last night ... no moon... but I do not know if this is just within its cycles and cannot be seen. I know this is a biggy, so I will put my TRUST hat on and ... fly me to it ...

More and more one is finding that there is phenomena occurring that cannot be explained by those of your world whose job it is to explain the unexplained. And yet they are becoming baffled at a surprising rate. Many of your scientists are leaning over to a side of themselves that was once forbidden in their minds, as they were determined to prove that things that are not from your world ... are. This is credible for them, for it was their chosen purpose in this time to serve in this way. Indeed by doing so they have put many questions in the minds of many people in order to work things out for themselves. Yet in these days so

much is occurring that simply cannot be put down to earthly situations or circumstances. And we say such occurrences are merely the ABC of what is to come.

Regarding your moon ... yes, we are aware of that of which you speak.

As with White Cloud I am asking for a picture, so that my mind doesn't get in the way and interfere with your explanation. Can we do it that way?

Most certainly. This works well for us also. We are showing to you a vast waterfall. It is of the most picturesque that one could imagine. The water is flowing strongly from the top, down into a deep ravine where it mixes with the water already there and continues flowing down stream at a rapid rate. There is much force in this water that we are making you aware of. For that is important. ... The impact of the water that is falling as it unites with the water already there. There is much bubbling and would we say 'electricity'. The source from whence this water is flowing at the top of the waterfall is from mountains much, much Higher up. We show as if they reach into the Heavens and the majority of them cannot be seen. This too is most relevant. What we then show to you is that further downstream there is a dam. A brick monstrosity that is holding back the flow of this water. It is preventing it from reaching its destination and blocking its natural flow. So therefore behind this wall there is a great build up of 'electricity' that is accumulating in power in that one place. The seams of that wall are beginning to crack under the pressure. We now show to you of the water finally 'exploding' through and over this wall. Breaking down all

barriers. The wall that was once so 'protective' from allowing that source through is broken down into individual bricks which when standing alone, become so weak and powerless. The bricks are scattered in all directions and the blockade is undone once and for all. The rush and force of the water as it bursts through into the place that it is destined for, brings with it a freshness ... an electricity that abounds in newness. A circulation occurs that allows ALL to 'feel' this surge as it flows forth downstream. You can hear dear lady as if there is much laughter, you see as if many souls are at the sides of this flowing river, there is a FREEDOM in the air.

This FREEDOM is where you are heading. This FREEDOM is what is coming to you. Many of you, through thoughts we have been able to assess, are losing hope within your Beings that the world your souls knew you came here to earth to bring about ... is not happening.

This is our point STRONGLY. IT IS. IT IS NOW MORE THAN EVER.

And with this happening ... so many changes are abounding. You need only to stop and listen to the beating of your heart to know that this is fact.

And the moon? ... Let's not forget about the moon?

The moon shall appear different. You are ... we believe the word is sceptical ... are you not Blossom?

Nope. I am in the fortunate position of being told of many strange phenomena that are occurring at this

time... With all respect... why should this be different? May I ask then ... just call me BLOSS the BOLD!! ... in what way will it be different?

We give to you the number three. It will be as if there are three moons within the one moon. We are giving you an image of the moon, and it is more Golden as opposed to white, and it has two outer rings around it. There will be radiance from it, an energy that has not been picked up on before. And you are getting 'This is the real moon'. It is back.

Struth ... my hearts pounding BIG TIME. What does that mean exactly?

Your moon that was designed by 'The Game Masters' is what we chose to call the REAL moon. That was replaced you know.

No. I didn't know. I had no idea. By what? A fake moon? Why?

To impress upon you souls of earth a falsehood. An existence that isn't really what we would call an existence.

Pray continue... or should we just ... pray!!

Blossom, as we move rapidly into the space in your time that you of earth call 2012, the REAL WORLD shall be revealed to you. This real world has been cloaked under a darkness that is incomprehensible to most when the Truth of it is known. VERY FEW KNOW of this deep destructive energy ... not in the way we know it. Many will not agree ... but we say to

you ... that this will end. This cannot be of any form of energy on your earth plane if the prophesies that were written in the COUNCILS OF LIGHT are to be fulfilled.

IN ORDER FOR YOUR WORLD TO BE THAT WHICH IT IS DESTINED TO BE, THE OLD WORLD MUST BE DRIVEN OUT AND REPLACED BY THE NEW.

We do not desire to tell you ALL we know regarding certain matters that those of lesser Light have in store. Again, some think they know, but we know the minds of the very lowest energies, and what they have in store is far greater an atrocity than the worst atrocity in Lighter minds could conceive.

We bring in this Higher Light for many reasons. One important one being that the Light energy vibration is weakening the energy that is here to control. This energy has been doing its work for quite a while. The change CAN occur even faster once those of ill soul are brought down from their so called thrones. Their kingdom is crashing at their feet.

The walls of Jericho are tumbling down.

???????

Rise up dearest souls. Feel the new world entering in. Bring it in. Do you believe us?

Well, by the Love I am feeling right now ... I feel it so strongly that I reckon I could do it by myself!!! Whoa! Hold me back....

Why would we do so? This energy that you can feel NOW Blossom is the NEW form. The NEW excitement. Within this energy is the power that is allowing the power within each one to be unleashed ... if that is the correct manner to use. The excitement ... The Love ... All things that we have been speaking to you about ... are taking place. We say it has been for a while as you know... but NOW it is so that the energy can be felt in a greater way by a greater number of souls. And through this energy we walk into the following days with a power that KNOWS that we are walking in the right direction.

There is NO DOUBT. There CANNOT BE DOUBT for the feeling in the soul leaves nothing to be denied. IT IS HERE. IT IS UPON YOU. IT IS NOW!

*Excuse me, while I just peel myself off the ceiling!
Thank you so much. I can feel your LOVE so strongly
I could burst into tears. And some are still trying to
tell me you are ... How bizarre ... I wanted to write
two words that stand for an 'imagery that man
devised to create fear' ... give you a clue ... two
horns, pointed arrow tipped tail and the colour red ...
but I simply couldn't have those two words written on
this page. The energy of those words just could not be
put side by side with the beautiful energy that is on
these pages. Guys ... from my heart ... I LOVE YOU
... and I know many who read your words feel the
same. Thank you for the honour. Thank you for it all.
Just simply ... THANK YOU ... tissue anyone?*

December 6th

Hello to you up there. Got anything to say to us earthlings down here on this fine morning?

We would say 'The obvious'. In that it is nearing a time upon your planet that you have named Christmas. You celebrate a time of good cheer and Loving Values towards one another. You extend friendships that have been hidden under a blanket for the rest of the year. You write a card it seems and TRUST that will do the service that is intended of keeping in touch with those who's paths you have crossed along your journey. Of course, we do not underestimate the power of Love that is sent out during this time, for indeed it assists your planet greatly. We feel a little 'held back' because we do not wish to deplete these wishes of kindness and giving ... this is why we say ... THE OBVIOUS! ... For each one of you knows that this time is as your whole time should be. We have observed that although the intention is of 'good cheer' that many are indeed raising the stress vibration and this counteracts the Love vibration. May we say politely ... do you think from our position that we view this time of yours as 'gracious'? In general terms? What would happen to your earth if this celebration were to be abolished?

Whoa ... steady Neddy! Many would be appalled by what you have just said.

And which of those would you would feel that way?

Those who's religious beliefs BELIEVE in Christmas

And for those whose don't?

No big deal I guess. A bit of a tricky subject ... and yet I know what your purpose of it is ...

Indeed. For it is to do with the intent... the very nature of the celebration. And we have deciphered that many in your 'cultured positions' choose to indulge in niceties that have nothing to do with the actual reason for the celebration.

Again ... I'm with you all the way ... your preaching to the already converted. For me, I feel Christmas has become a farce. And I choose to say no more than that.

Then we would say this ... to all who read of these words of which we offer. To a world within which you reside we would say ... CHANGE! CHANGE your Christmas reasoning. CHANGE the reason for your VERY EXISTENCE.

Sorry??

How many of you really know why you are here? It seems to us that you invent scenarios to play out games that are of NO VALUE to your actual purpose on your earth plane. These scenarios do not benefit yourselves or anybody else OR your planet. And yet you continue to spin around on a Ferris wheel of pointlessness.

Are you generalizing? ... Not all of us folk are like this Are not there more and more Light workers

on the planet who are waking up and doing the exact opposite of what you are saying?

To a certain degree. And please accept that given the formation of the matrix that you are within, we understand that it is a different form of dwelling from that in which we dwell , and therefore we are not able to understand 'FULLY' that which you upon earth must undergo.

Forgive me ... but I have understood you to be very Enlightened Beings ... I would have thought that you WOULD know of such things and understand them.

Being aware of certain matters is not quite the same as experiencing them for the self, do you see?

Yes, I get that.

There are many things that we observe and although this means we KNOW of them, it does not mean that we grasp the point of them.

Tell me about it!!!

You see dear ones ... We fully acknowledge our position within the grand scheme of things at this given moment. We proceed with our 'callings' and take them to the limits of possibilities ... In the KNOWING that our purpose is to bring you of earth into your next phase. This we have been committed to. This we shall steadfastly adhere to. This mission of ours. This mission of yours. We each have our part to play. Just as you Blossom have your role in all of this.

And many like me ... I am aware of the changes within myself ... and indeed those around me and those who contact me to let YOU know of the change within ... It has come to be known as THE ACSENSION I believe. Can you tell us more about all this ... if it is appropriate?

As you look around your planet, as you observe through your computers, you do ... in a fashion ... exactly what we do. You observe what is taking place upon it. You learn of good things and you become aware of the not so good. Each and every one of you as an individual is responsible for your own Ascension. You cannot simply hope that you will be taken along with the tide ... it is not like this. For you cannot move into a vibration unless the entirety of yourself as a soul sphere (?) is able to sit comfortably in that new place. It simply does not work in a way that would allow this to be. Therefore this is why we are asking those of you who ARE aware to assist. This is why you are here. Not just for yourselves, but for your world as a whole. As a ONENESS. It is essential for those in the KNOW to liberate those who are not yet able to understand this movement into Higher Realms. It is interesting to us, that some have slipped away from reading our words, for they are not to do with what you in your world express as UFO's and all the phenomena that goes with it. And yet what these souls do not understand is that these words of LOVE that we offer is exactly what all this UFO phenomena is about!!!! So many of you want to see for yourselves these wondrous ships in your skies ... to PROVE to yourself that there is more to your earthly existence than just that of the goings on upon

your planet. You need the proof. This is what you desire. And yet, what many of you cease to understand, is that until there are a certain amount of souls that can ‘anchor’ our vibration we cannot present ourselves on a continual basis. Yet we know that more and more are Ascending. This is not to be confused with the actual ASCENSION ... which is in preparation at all times as you move forward.

So, the Oct 14th appearance that didn't appear? You have explained in latter days that those down here would have caused much destruction if you had revealed yourself and therefore you made the decision to abort ... for now... and yet ... were there enough of us who were of the correct vibe to allow your appearance to happen and anchor you ?

Initially. For the first ‘WOW’! Yes indeed. And yet we were also aware of matters that derived during those months prior to Oct 14th that were of a fearful nature regarding economic crisis etc. that were creating mass fear within those who were already so fearful. Many things are now in place that were not before. The wise Energy that you know as White Cloud has taught many that there is reason in ALL things and that ALL IS AS SHOULD BE. We say to you that when we say ‘Hello’ ... when we stream down into your atmosphere with a GLOW that brightens the entire planet ... that it will be understood by all that indeed this BELOVED Energy is indeed ALL KNOWING.

I can feel you wanting me to ask this ... so I'll go along with you ... This feeling I have of ‘KNOWING’ you will present yourself as you have promised ...

why do I (of all people) also feel like ... 'whatever .. if you do you do, if you don't you don't' ... Is this because I am ... dare I use the word ... 'afraid' of the same outcome as last time? ... Disappointment? ... So in a sense I just allow all things to unfold and simply get on with life? And yet, if that is the case ... why do I still sit here and do these channelings with you ... I mean where is it all leading ?

It is leading you into The Ascension. It is leading you into a place that will show that who we are and what our intentions have always been will come to fruition and that we would not desert you after all you have done. We would not allow a soul of any calibre to serve us in the way you have, only to be throttled (?) and left to deal with the aftermath. Do you think this would be so?

It really is ok. Truly. I have dealt with what I had to deal with, and I believe I am a stronger person for it. And besides it wasn't just me! Many put themselves on the line within their surroundings and within their friend and family circles and had to deal with the same 'humiliation'. People say to me ... 'weren't you just a little angry with the federation?' ... To which I say ... 'Not really. It was more confusion and a questioning of Trust etc'. You see, as you know, I can FEEL your LOVE; therefore I continue to communicate with you in this way. Where it leads I have no idea, and really it isn't about 'validating ME'. It is about our world and making it better ... and somehow... we all know you are not coming to save us ... but ... if you were to show ... I think it would help us so much... It would change things ... but I guess when you are ready you are ready. And I

cannot deny that 'SOMETHING' ... whatever that 'SOMETHING' is ... FEELS/KNOWS that one day you will present your ship to us, and a ray of LIGHT LOVE AND HOPE will shine down ... and those of us who KNEW of this in the core of our Beings will fall to our knees in wonderment.

Your world is changing and we are effervescing with the progress that is taking place due to each one of you changing. Each one shall find their place in this New World. Each one has the choice to be part of it.

We say to you before we part this day ...

BELOVED ONES There is a LOVE that is to enter into your Beings that is the TRUTH of your soul. It is the recognition of yourself as you are in your LIGHTNESS.

YOUR LIGHTBODY.

THIS IS YOUR ASCENSION. Returning into your LIGHTBODY. As you radiate LOVE so shall you Ascend. This is so.

*Many thanks. Swords of Light to the skies... always!!
Golden Rays!*

December 7th

Morning! Are you game for answering these questions that a 15 year old boy sent through? Would be something different don't you think? I know you

know many ask me to ask you questions ... for some reason I know you want me to do this.

It would be interesting ... for some of our 'takes' on the questions may differ from what their original intent is.

No matter. Let's give it a go shall we?

We first of all ask you Blossom to go a little deeper within your position of your head space with us?

Did as I was asked. OK here goes.

1. What is their location in the universe?

The particular ship that we are communicating from has been circling your orbit for thousands of years. Therefore we do not have one position for we move when aptly convenient and necessary.

2. Are they much more intelligent than us?

We would say by your behaviour as a species sometimes ... YES. But in Truth NO. We KNOW of more things, but we would say that if the fullness of the human brain were to be in use we would be asking you for tutorage.

3. What do they look like?

We have stated before that aboard our craft there are many from many planets. Look at the differences within the human race and try to imagine the vast differences that may occur between those from

different planets. We are from many places and each look very different. We say that some of us 'put on' an appearance in order to be accepted, as it is necessary to do so. There are those who visit us from THE HIGH COUNCIL that 'adorn' an appearance as they are simply DIVINE ENERGY. We, that are communicating with Blossom are a Conscious Energy. We embrace many. We are not necessarily as you may imagine. It is that we 'give out' an appearance in order to be recognized. We that are speaking now are an 'All'. Yet we present to Blossom of 'Star-kind Beings' as in ... almost white transparency bodies, very lean, very tall, no hair follicles, with large eyes and a 'line' where 'your' lips are placed. Blossom is feeling LOVE more than the vision we present, as this is how we CHOOSE to appear for convenience purposes ... There is a large spectrum.

4. What exactly do they think of us?

It is not in the ways of your world. We do not form opinions or make judgments. WE LOVE YOU ...EACH AND EVERYONE ... for that is who we are and what we know. That is not to say that sometimes we find certain distinctions (?) baffling!

5. How many other intelligent species are they in contact with?

All. It is difficult for you to comprehend. For in a sense WE ARE All. WE THE FEDERATION OF LIGHT ARE PART OF IT ALL. From your position even trying to explain would not be understood. Please KNOW we are ALL ... therefore in contact

with ALL.

6. What are the other species like? What do the other species think of us?

We would be here for too long if we were to give you ALL of that information. And we would say there is too much to go into. Would we say perhaps, that any one thing that you could imagine or create in your mind regarding a species and a planet ... Then there is one! From where you sit as humans, it is simply impossible for you to grasp the VASTNESS. It cannot be done by you in your position. It is never ending. There are never ending planets and species upon those planets. It is so. And yet ... there is a place within the soul self, a place that one can KNOW of EVERYTHING. This may not be understood on one level, yet ask yourselves if it is TRUE and the part of your Being that IS THIS KNOWING will tell you this is so.

7. Do any of the ET's want to or have they wanted to destroy us?

On this matter we would say there are those who were once 'detached' from the human race who have chosen to connect with forces that do not serve the whole ... but the individual groups that yearn for power. It is not so much of wanting to destroy as to control, which could involve destroying if it became necessary. Yet we say to you ... these ones that have succumbed to greed and allowed the forces that are not of the Divine Light to engulf them, shall in time return, as indeed all energy shall ... TO THE LIGHT FROM WHENCE IT CAME. This is all we chose to

say on this matter. Other than , we have those in place that spend a great deal of energy focusing purely on bringing these Beings out of the position they have trapped themselves within and back into their rightful place. This is no easy task as they have allowed themselves to enter into the vibration of your planet in a fuller way than is of safety to do so. Once this takes place, it takes much work to undo the 'damage' that has been done. And yet we say there are no mistakes. Life unfolds. All life. It is as it is. No more. No less.

8. Do they know anything about 2012?

Indeed. We wish those who read these words to know that 2012 is a 'predicted' space in your time. How YOU AS A RACE perform the necessary upliftment shall determine WHAT actually takes place and WHEN and HOW. It is up to you. Many fail to realize this.

9. What are their and other species religious beliefs (if any)?

We have NO religion. ONLY TRUTH. ONLY LOVE. ONLY LIGHT.

10. What do they do in their lives?

Upon our ship, it is like your world. It has to function. Therefore there are many that are assigned to the continual upkeep of the energies of the vessel. And in answer to many ... our particular ship IS an actual vessel. We live our lives via energetic vibrations. There are those whose task it is to keep these

vibrations on their correct frequency etc. So many, many things that we do in order to function and adhere to our mission. We do not need sleep as you on earth do. Yet we have ... shall we say 'switch off time.'

11. Do they have a "base" on our moon like me and many others suspect?

We would not call it a base. We would say there is a 'set up' there. Just as there are 'set ups' in your oceans and in your caverns. It is unknown by many exactly how close certain undertakings by others that are not of your species are involved with your race. And this does not mean simply on a telepathic mentality. You would be very surprised at how close physically some Beings are. It does not mean that they are of the same vibration as yours though and this makes a difference Regarding in your world you say Seeing is believing.

12. How do their crafts/UFO's work?

Energy powered from crystal. Too large a matter to enter into. These crystals are our lifeline so to speak. That is another 'job' for many. These crystals are what we would call 'sacred' to a certain degree. They are strongly guarded and maintained.

13. What exactly is their plan for "fulfilling our planet's destiny"?

To assist. Only to assist. To show a better way. A way that is of Love. That is our plan in its simplest form.

*14. How, why and when did they find out about us?
Did they help in our evolutionary process?*

Some of us created you! We have known of you since the beginning of you. We have been closely observing you ever since your creation. It is part of the plan when you were created to be observed in this way. To see how the experiment panned out.

15. Are they of the same or very similar race as we are?

Some on our ship are quite similar in appearance and yet with all respect we would say it is of appearance only in which there are similarities. You must try to understand that this ship we speak of is not small. It is probably beyond your comprehension. There are ships used in this ship to travel to different locations upon it.

*16. Do some of our governments know about them?
Are some of our governments involved with them or other ET's?*

All of your governments know about us. All of your governments have been in contact with us. So much is to be revealed to you as your time in the near future of your days unravels. It is inappropriate to speak more of this at this time. The TRUTH will be revealed. There is a sureness of this.

17. How do most of them communicate?

Telepathically. It is quickest and clearest. Much can be transferred in one thought form. Words can be

misconstrued. Feelings cannot.

18. Do they admire any of our inventions, art, abilities or accomplishments?

Your inventions were from us. Ideas put into your heads. That is not to underestimate the inventors! The ones on your planet who brought these ideas into palpable matter. Who made something from a thought, become a reality. Is this not 'life'? For Art ... we indeed are overcome with emotion at times (although many of you believe us not to have such a thing.) The beauty that is brought forth from the depths of Love within the soul into creations for another to purvey is indeed a human quality that thrills. It Lightens your planet. And accomplishments? Of course. We often find ourselves like proud parents. The bravery of some of your race is far beyond expectations and it fills us with hope. For indeed ... YOU ARE PART OF US ... JUST IN ANOTHER FORM AND DIMENSION. That is all.

19. Are they in any way sexually attracted to humans?

We are not of that way with the human race. Sexuality is a certain energy vibration upon your planet and it is not of our vibration. It holds a certain frequency. May we say ... what was 'designed' with the creation of the human was something beautiful regarding sexual attraction and its activities. Much has been lost from its original intent and lesser Light forces have taken it from its place of beauty into a place that we do not consider to hold any light at all sometimes. Yet, would we say ... those who take these activities within LOVE ... experience a High

level of the vibration for which it was originally intended. It indeed can be a place to 'go home' for a while. Freedom of choice. Some upon our vessel have 'needs' that are similar, yet different. Others are beyond this and have no necessity for it in their energy.

20. Will they accept any humans into alliances or relationships with them?

We will accept ALL those willing.

21. What sort of animals are there outside of our solar system?

It would depend on what dimension you are residing within!! A vast amount of different 'animals' exist. Although not necessarily the name that is given for such energies elsewhere. Again this is a subject that could take an eternity to embark upon.

22. What is in store for our race in the future?

That is entirely up to your race. You choose!

WELL ... THANK YOU ! Just thought I'd go for it. Variety is the spice of life. In case you don't know the young man's name is Curtis.

We knew.

Thought you might! Till next time. Gotta go or I might topple off me perch!

One more thing ... When each one of you takes a

silent moment to connect with us ... notice the
'feeling' in your Being. We are saying HELLO.

Cool. And I'm saying goodbye!

December 13th

*Well, as I thought those questions set off a string of
emails wanting more questions asked. And Curtis was
OVER THE MOON. (Which moon I am not sure these
days). So thanks. Only now, I have a list of questions
as long as your arm ... not that I know how long your
arm is of course! How do YOU want to go ahead with
our discourse?*

We are of the understanding that only when your
world is ready to accept us ... as we are ... can the
full Truth of who we are be acknowledged. Some of
you feel we talk in riddles and yet we say this is not
so. Some of you ask us to divulge matters that we are
not keen to address at this stage. We have our reasons
for this and yet because these reasons are not
understood by some of you we are questioned for our
integrity of the Truth of who we are. And yet ... we
wish you to know this ... WHO WE ARE ... IS ...
WHO WE ARE ... The same as WHO YOU ARE ...
IS ... WHO YOU ARE. We are not trying to be
anything else, nor would we try in order to suit the
desires of some of you on the earth plane who need
certain requirements of the individual soul self
satisfying.

I am very aware as I write at this point, of my heart

... that's the only way to describe it ... I am aware of it... But it feels unusual ... what is that please?

It is the adjustment in your vibration. In Truth were you not a little in question as to whether or not you were in the correct frame of mind for this today?

Yep, but I felt I should give it a go ...

Why? If you were not in the correct space to do so?

Because I know people will be emailing me wondering where this week's channelling is if I don't! I know I don't HAVE to ... I know YOU don't HAVE to ... what I don't know is if it is ok to chat with you when my vibration is not quite Tickety Boo?

So therefore your heart is giving you the answer. Is it not? You know we are here because these words are flowing . We are simply allowing the adjustment in your frequency to take place and settle in order for us to continue.

Ok, I'll take a few deep breaths and wait a minute for it to settle. It is sort of the feeling of something 'big' about to occur. Sort of huge anticipation ... that type of thing.

Three deep breaths Blossom. ... Are you ready? The final analysis ... This is an attempt to explain to you of earth our position in the matter of assisting your Ascent into The New World. You have said of 2012. We say it could be sooner depending on each one of you and your agreeance to collaborate with the soul self and its needs and necessities. We are here to

provide assistance and we are satisfied that we are doing so. We understand that you are upon your planet in order to evolve the self into a place that is suitable to allow this Ascension to take place. Many of you ask how? What is a good way to make this happen? How can you meditate to further the process and indeed quicken it?

We say ... it is as easy as 123. We say it is simply a matter of listening to the self and yet so many of you still want answers from US. We have spoken about ways to assist your soul... to prepare your souls ... that is why we first came to you Blossom and you did as you were asked and wrote our words for us for others to peruse. We cannot keep putting the same thing that we wish to tell you into many other forms. Because ... IT IS YOU DEAR FRIENDS ... YOU that have all the answers. You KNOW it all, and yet you seek it from elsewhere, from outside of yourselves. This is what we are trying to explain to you It is only by seeking the answers from within that you are able to evolve into this Higher place of yourselves ... within and upon the earth plane. To connect with your Higher self is HOW you find these answers and HOW you lift your vibration into the New Place that you are moving into. It is WITHIN YOU! We do not know how else to say it. We cannot try anymore to express it in other ways. We now ask you to LISTEN and understand what we are saying to you.

GO WITHIN.
HERE IS YOUR HEAVEN.
HERE IS YOUR ASCENSION.
HERE IS YOUR KNOWLEDGE.

**HERE IS YOUR LOVE .
HERE IS YOU!**

Ask yourselves, each one of you, how much time do you TRULY devote to switching off? And yet if you check the words of ourselves and the blessed White Cloud we continue to convince you that this is what the answer is. Taking the time to switch off from this earthly vibration and allow yourself to tune in to the Higher one. DAILY. This is how it shall work. This is how the dawning of your tomorrow should be approached. Make that decision for yourself. We have talked before of the benefits of this, not just for the self, but for your planet. It all works FOR THE GOOD OF THE ALL when you 'switch off' just for TEN MINUTES of your day. Many of you search for answers upon this machine in which information ... good or not so good ... is deposited. And yet we say to you ... make a decision to exchange ten minutes of your computer time for ten minutes of your soul time. We say to you that after a time, you shall gain far more information that is not confusing ... Information that is pure ... and it will encourage you to get more and more. For what you receive from Higher realms ... as you learn and accept that 'tuning in' is more beneficial than ANYTHING ELSE YOU COULD DO ... you will come to an understanding in the self that indeed what we have been trying to tell you all along is correct.

*I know of this. I have known of this for nine years!!!
Yet still I do not meditate on a daily basis. When I do,
for a few weeks.... I certainly feel the difference
within myself. What is this then? We are all intelligent
enough to know this as a fact... it is proof in itself if*

we try it ... so why do we so easily get out the habit?

Because you ... not all ... but many, consider it more important to attend to other things that are of the physical not the spiritual. Your priorities are upside down. How many times have we said that if you attend to the spiritual first then all other things will flow smoothly and yet with many, the 'connecting' up is put aside for a time when other matters are dealt with ... and more often than not ... that 'put aside' time stays aside and then ... another day is over. **MAKE THE TIME OUR FRIENDS.** This is how you will communicate with us. And not only us but so much more. So many of you wish to do so, so many of you ask Blossom how? So ...here is your answer. It is your choice as to whether you take the time to make it happen. The benefits are a thousand fold, for just ten small minutes of your day ... every day. There is a world of friendships awaiting to connect with you from other places. A world of friends that wish only to assist this Ascension from where they are. For not all who volunteered were able to be on this earth plane of yours at this magical time. Appreciate how blessed each one of you are for being chosen. And remember there are those that need to connect with you from elsewhere in order to carry out their part in this change.

THE GOLDEN RACE IS YOU.

YOU who are here on this planet at this time. Will you allow it to come forth? We feel strongly this is so. The awakening is underway. We are full of smiles for we are able to pick up on all those who are feeling what is taking place. What lies ahead is there for

everyone to BE IN. Yet , we do not chose who it is for. That is down to each individual.

WELCOME ABOARD!

I wish! Maybe one day. I know that is it for today ... I can feel it. Many thanks. I for one, will make a concerted effort. I do do it... snatching moments here and there. I will try and set aside a time that is totally devoted and I give myself my undivided attention. Are you with me brothers?? After all. It seems to me that unless WE make the effort nothing will change.

IT IS UP TO US. SO LET'S GO FOR IT IN A BIGGER WAY THAN BEFORE. LET'S SHOW THIS PLANET AND INDEED OURSELVES WE ARE IN FOR THE LONG HAUL AND WE MEAN BUSINESS!!

When I was reading this back I got a strong feeling that tomorrow they will perhaps offer ways to help in the 'switching off' process. Let's out it out there. Oops! ... Manners Blossom ... thanks guys!

December 14th

Good morning friends. A little late today! Hoping you haven't gone off on your crystal cleaning duties or something. Yesterday, you spoke of 'switching off'. Many people ask for advice on this matter, perhaps you can 'switch us on' as how to 'switch us off'?

This would be a pleasure for us, although may be a

little more difficult than YOU may realize, for we are not in the human form and therefore 'OUR' methods for ourselves are different to those that a human mind may need to assume the position of. Yet we KNOW as much as we know and are happy to share this with you.

Firstly, it is a matter of disconnecting from the thoughts and mind turmoil that one resides in for most parts of their awake time. To be able to stop the mind is not always an easy task. So we suggest that you ask it to stop. Simply say 'I ask the part of my mind that is busy with thoughts to stop for this time in which I choose to switch over to an empty space. In thanks'. It is always good to repeat these things three times. For three is a high vibration number. The first time it is heard ... the second it is computed ... and the third it is sealed. Before this we suggest that you take three deep breathes. Once you have said this, again take three deep breathes. And then 'look' through your central eye. In between your eyes in the centre of your forehead. Look as if you were trying to see something that is far, far away in the distance. Continue to take deep breathes and LISTEN to the sound of that breath. For listening to the sound of yourself breathing 'life' is a perfect resonance of sound that will compute with the individual 'level' of where the self is at. We would say also that it is beneficial to play soft music, but it is not necessary and not always required. It depends on where the self is placed at any given moment when taking the time out to connect with the Higher self. The I AM of the I AM. The focus is to be upon the NOTHINGNESS. That is the key dear friends ... to focus on NOTHING. And it is through this allowance that the EVERYTHING can

enter into the ALL of your Being. You do not need to KNOW what is taking place. It is more an acceptance of the fact that it IS taking place. We say to you that in this format you are able to top up your batteries.

Many expect a choir of angels to appear before them or such imaginings. We would say that the more one desires of this, the less likely it is to happen. It is the desire to BE that is what is important. And BE - ING is simply that. Not expecting. Not suggesting. Not anything! Just allowing the Being of your Being to Yes ... BE.

I have been in the fortunate position of just Being in a nowhere space, and it is bliss. One could stay there forever. Can you explain where that nowhere is?

Exactly there. Nowhere.

And I have learned too, that can be replaced by NOW HERE. That's what it is about isn't it? Being here in the now of the MOMENT.

When in that nowhere state it is then more than ever that one can experience the NOW of that moment. For one is immersed within it. There are no distractions to take one away from that moment of Now.

I feel many would like more hands on advice as to working their way towards that 'nowhere' place.

We would say that it is best to omit the expectancy of what one would like to happen. For the expectancy and the keenness, and the wantingness, can alter the balance that is required to get there. Enter into this

special time with NO thoughts other than what we have already said. TO BE ... nothing more. Many find it difficult but we would say it is more about giving the self the time to do so. And as with all things, if one perseveres, eventually everything will slip into place. And that in a way is what happens. The soul self slips into place. Many of you have experienced a 'bump' in the heart place as one comes back into the self from literally entering in to another level. This happens because the human level of the self is telling the soul level it is not ready to 'be there'. It is not easily described. We would say as if one is peeking into a room where they are not meant to be. From the point of view of not being ready to be in that Higher vibration, for there are many levels in which one can aspire to when they embark upon their meditation journey. We would describe this state as being like a visit home. Become aware of the heart within this time and feel the peace that resonates and vibrates in that place.

You know dear ones, this 'space/place' we speak of is one that is designed to reconnect with the part of you that is not of the earth density. And yet, the pleasure it brings to the soul self is one that can remain within and indeed be part of the human self should one wish to accomplish this level of Being. And this level of Love that one can feel when 'out there' is one that could be determined by the way one chooses to live one's life. How one chooses to adopt certain learnings and expressions of Love that have been accepted whilst the reconnection is underway.

I know when I channel White Cloud, of the deep place I slip into as he is merging with my energies and I can

immediately 'feel' the difference. So, some would say it's easy for me. And I would say the same. But what about those who find it so difficult to get anywhere, let alone nowhere?

As we have said ... perseverance. There is not one soul upon your planet who cannot go there. For it is part of you. It is where you originate from. That nothingness that is everything. As we continue to say. It would only be the self blocking the self from believing one is worthy and indeed capable. Worthiness, we have discovered, is quite an issue for you upon your planet. It is of great surprise to us. For where we are within ourselves is a place of KNOWING who we are. and when you KNOW who you are, there simply is not a question as to whether or not one is good enough. Good enough for what? Good enough for whom? To whom? Friends, each creation is equal, whether you choose to accept that or not, we say to you it is so. Therefore, there is no one creation that is more worthy to receive than another. Yet ...the interesting part is this because of how one chooses to see the self, that determines as to whether or not they are worthy to receive more or less than another. The self puts that onus on the self. Yet, on your planet , in your world, one feels that it is as a simple human Being, they are not worthy to receive Gods grace... if we may put it that way. Yet You are all Gods. So how can you not receive your own grace?

When one realizes, when one cottons on ...as you would say ... to these sort of matters that have been hidden away ... when one accepts who they Truly are, then everything will change. For the individual self.

Everything.

We desire it to be KNOWN by all living Beings on your planet that you are your own creation capable of creating anything. Absolutely anything. Look around you dear friends. Have you not created SO much already? Now, in this New World that you are walking into, the soul self is to emerge and express itself in ways of creation that are beneficial to the expression of Love that you are. The material creations are to lose their significance in the role of importance. The NEW WAY is one that shall recognize that matters of the soul are the pathway into the LIGHT planet. This is all that is of benefit at the close of the day.

You are OF GOLDEN LIGHT. Therefore this is why you shall be KNOWN as THE GOLDEN RACE, because you shall BE your LIGHT. This Light that you are will not be overshadowed by anything ... anymore. The era of such things shall melt away. The warmth from the Love that is emanating onto, into and through to your planet is already seeing to that!

Whoa! Just got the strangest, strongest feeling that you won't be around for a while. Is this so?.

Indeed. We feel it necessary for a process to take place within souls who have been walking with us. When we return we shall have plenty more to say. Of that there is no doubt.

Cor dear! Got the tingle of Truth all over my body. I feel quite weird as this has come out of the blue. I feel a little like when you finished The Bridge ... although

I only say a little , as I found that rather emotional.. I guess like White Cloud does sometimes and indeed like all of us, it is good to have a break to mull things over. And I guess the Yuletide is as good a time as any. And ... I guess you will let me know when you are returning???

Dearest Blossom and to all who have remained loyal friends throughout this time of what you call months. May we say to you ... we have felt honoured by the Loving responses that so many of your hearts have presented us. We have not and do not intend to desert you now. Friends we believe do not behave that way. We simply have reason to have a short break from this way of communication with Blossom.

Ooohhh OOHHHH My hearts feeling a little odd now. I mean how long is long ... considering there is no time?

As long as we feel appropriate. Certainly no longer than that.

Lady Blossom ... we have experienced quite a journey together along with many friends that have joined us along the way. This uniting is a bond that shall not be broken. We appreciate your steadfastness. We appreciate your loyalty. We appreciate YOU. Do not underestimate what this has done for your planet.

Hey... with all respect. I am the messenger. Anyone else would have done the same.

We do not agree.

Well, probably not a good time to start arguing!! So may I say ... from me and I know all those who read your words WE THANK YOU ... for so many things. But I would have to say, and I can only speak for me here For your Love. That itself, is to me the greatest teacher of all. SO now ... as White Cloud would say ... Adieu my friends ... Adieu.

As we would say ... Be at PEACE and expect the unexpected.

You cheeky!!! Throwing that in at the last minute ... and it gave me such a tingle. !!! Until next time then ... whenever that maybe.

In Love and Light Laughter and Golden Rays,

Blossom Goodchild signing off.

Nanu Nanu!!!

**** I shall continue to do my blog and I have a few plans up my sleeve ... just got to find time to pull them down! So keep visiting folks. Who knows when they may 'show' again. In the mean time ... thank you ALL for your continued support and Love.***

Now go off and meditate!!

INDEX

Each numbered paragraph below indicates the BEGINNING of a channeling, and outlining the contents of a separate channeled message.

Beginning SEPTEMBER 15th 2007

Introduction: (p.4) After completion of "the Bridge" Blossom presses the "send" button announcing October 14th visitation / Worldwide responses / New channeling to be posted until the end of October 14th 2008.

(1) (p.5) Blossom is asked if she is ready to write another book / Responds favorably and asks, "What's this one going to be about? / FOL asks Blossom, what is most likely cause of the downfall of the human race? / Book title to be "Snapshot"

(2) (p.7) FOL encourages Blossom to "obey your truth" / Blossom encouraged to go with the flow of messages and have faith in the sale of books / The message for earth through Blossom will unfold gradually / Inner Knowing of Truth is yet unobtainable to human consciousness / FOL ships "hanging around" and 80% closer to being visible / Blossom's trust level is - "just go for it."

(3) (p.9) FOL explains "back-slashing" / Blossom's advancement noted after FOL's absence / Progress during stillness and "non-doing" / World speeding up - time frame and advancement of the soul / Individual "Trusting has "traveled" far / The phenomena (appearance of FOL) will take place after transformations of soul self / FOL condolences Re: the two car crashes...Blossom laughs

(4) (p.12) FOL proposes a new means to connect with Blossom / A soul of great Light (White Cloud?) will present his or herself to Blossom to assist

(5) (p.14) It's time to disregard all of the past / Time to prioritize one's life / Still the mind to find your path / Blossom is asked, "What is it that you desire most"? / Deeper meditation is suggested with instructions

(6) (p. 17) Blossom is shown things not of earth's vibration / Unveiling of Blossom's other selves is proposed / Blossom sees a deep red rose / Blossom is allowing going with the flow, but not sure what it means / In Blossom's area, and for eons, an underground station, a fortress of higher vibration

(7) (p.21) Drop the old ways so as not to miss what lies ahead / FOL doesn't understand the human tendency holding onto the past and "soul pain" / Let go! Let go! Let go! / Essential for the human race to move on / New World very different / Fear cannot survive in the New World

Beginning FEBRUARY 4th 2008

(1) (p.23) Blossom reassures FOL she is ready for the new venture after releasing much stuff / FOL is reaching out to those like Blossom / Earthlings will change themselves, not changed by the FOL who only show the way / Comply with the Love vibration to reconnect with original blueprint / FOL through Blossom, they walk among us / "Open up your world of acceptance" / How to become an energy of the New World / FOL ecstatic to be with Blossom who is quick to catch onto things

(2) (p.26) FOL reveal at times individuals of "their kind," who have personal attachments to an earthling which requires restraint, and do what is best for that individual / FOL will guide a soul but will not "bully" / Blossom is asked if she is patient with others / Individuality and one's path should be respected / Analogy of a planet with no individuality / Individuality is a rare Divine gift to be acknowledged and appreciated / Dishonoring human individuality destroys Love / Separate individuals yet originating from the One consciousness

(3) (p.31) Analogy of plantings seeds / Previous lives left "seeds" to be picked up in future lives / Encouragement to pursue the unknown revealed by the FOL / Information difficult to grasp is the Truth / Seek new information with vigilance / Treasure hunt analogy / Treasures revealed progressively / Blossom asks when the FOL will appear in the skies / Encouragement to help others "awake" / Following one's heart will be glorious / Blossom sees a quartz crystal rod / Star Trek could be FOL's TV reality show

(4) (p.35) FOL acknowledges those on earth focusing upon "the good" / Ignore negative energies / Not all souls will experience New World / By human consciousness co-creating the New World by thoughts / New World does NOT have old "baggage" - Pure Love / New "food" for the soul is for the taking / Blossom asks a question about the nature and location of the New World / White Cloud asks to "speak" - Circumstances coming appearing to be what they are not, listen to your heart always, and much happy news ahead / White Cloud commends Blossom's advancement

(5) (p.40) Clarity is the "key" to "unlock" and enhance the journey / Human minds like children need training and guidance of the Divine / Focus upon "the joy of the soul" / True joy is what we seek / Most fail to see where joy is to be found / We are our heart's desire / Earth's low frequency limits understanding / We fail to appreciate the honor and power while incarnated / More we connect with the FOL the more they connect with us / Blossom and her readers are emissaries of the FOL

(6) (p.46a) Conditions not right for Blossom to make the connection / The FOL will return at another time

(7) (p.46b) (*February 26th 2008*) FOL ships are being prepared to enter earth's atmosphere / Ships appearing will baffle many / Those thinking they are prepared, are not / Higher vibration will shock our system causing upheaval / Shock factor will vary individually / A "change over" is a swap of beings - on board ship to Earth, and Earthlings to ship / Blossom understands "The Bridge" "crossing over" means a coming and going, not one way

(8) (p.50) FOL focusing on encouragement, which has the word "courage" within / When we go within it connects us to higher self for encouragement / Be brave to walk in the light of our Truth / Our purpose is found in what was our ancient selves - reconnect / Spread the knowledge and understanding / Greater awareness spreading will lighten up our world / Keep forgiving those who have strayed from the Light / Judgment of others is judging ourselves / FOL could not enter our world if earth was on a "downward" vibrational path, as opposed to an "upward" path

(9) (p.54) Giving and receiving expanded to the universal whole / Energetic code of giving may take time to be released within others / Emotions create a breakdown of communication within self- Mind, Body, Spirit / With time and law of attraction things fall into place, meaning Divine Timing / Absence of actions serving others, our energy fields would be like a heart not pumping blood / FOL present an image of an "un-human being"

(10) (p.60) (*March 24th 2008*) Pressure upon planet Earth / Humans need to step up the pace / Changes made in the way Blossom and FOL communicate / FOL states plans to present themselves to earth shortly / Vibration of those present will be lifted / Blossom thinks, "what if they don't show up?," and the FOL says, "oh ye of little faith"

(11) (p.64) FOL ships visible is not a light matter, many will have difficulty / "Awakeners" asked to carry out their duties / People of earth need to step up the pace / Without balance future plans may be aborted / Urgency to awaken others is for future readers / Blossom is shown an image of a disc shaped craft / Humorous rope ladder under the disc craft

(12) (p.69) Blossom thinking about the 12 persons selected for FOL's visible arrival / Instructions for the 12 people for the arrival / Blossom anticipates what it will be like tearfully feeling Love / Galactic FOL is a vast organization of all planets and universes / Blossom and others like her are KEY for mission accomplished / Future events similar to movie "Close Encounters" - A swap / Appearance and training of those FOL who will greet humans / Precious Blossom asked to watch energy depletion

(13) (p.74) (*April 20th 2008*) FOL appreciate Blossom's preparations and dedication for an event

(14) (p.75) Nine days later, no ships were seen but a million light orbs were / FOL explain / FOL previously betrayed by humans / FOL representatives taken captive / FOL cannot retaliate exemplifying Love / Both the FOL and Blossom's 12 were present

(15) (p.79) Blossom wondering about the pace of the books completion / An image of a musical instrument illustrates FOL's response / FOL announces the date of October 14th for the arrival of visible ships / Undeniable event in 2008 lasting 3 days causing pandemonium / Blossom asked to alert authorities / Blossom is overwhelmed

(16) (p.82) Blossom researches location of Alabama NASA facility / Procedure to relax Blossom's brain for better access / Human reactions to visible ships described / Much work and planning for this event / Blossom is asked again for her assistance "in the name of Love" / With humor in check Blossom asks what is expected / Blossom is "blown away"

(17) (p.86) The communication link is weak / Blossom reaffirms her commitment to the FOL / Day prior another being came through Blossom with a new and different vibration / FOL shows Blossom how to care for herself

(18) (p.88) Image of a crop circle / More information for better understanding the phenomena / Additional aspects of contact with FOL will fascinate humans / The event will alter the human experience / The book needs to be published at the correct time

(19) (p.92) Information about a system operational in 10 years / FOL adjusting the amount of information to pass on to earth due to "time flying by" on earth

(20) (p.93) October appearance of the ships is intentionally a surprise / FOL sense Blossom's doubts that it will not happen / The surprise is not a scare tactic, but a peace mission - Stage 1 / The beginning of the end of our world / Government reactions / Rapid changes in spiritual growth / Anticipation and excitement about October soon approaching / FOL prefers Space Brothers or Sister versus the term alien

(21) (p.98) Blossom getting the word out during talks / With increasing awareness of the FOL, the sooner they will arrive / Love a common bond between humans and the FOL / Blossom's concern about the book ready before October / Persons of Lower light in positions of power is diminishing / Human enslavement will come to an end / "The Buzz" of excitement on board ships

(22) (p.102) Display of FOL technology distracting humans about intentions / Acceptance of intent to exude Love depends upon Planet's vibration / Increasing awareness will reduce fears / Breathing techniques in preparation for higher energy / Some people will "Go off the rails" / Importance and benefits of keeping lives in balance / Blossom encouraged to give talks more regularly / Feedback received about "The Bridge" is positive

(23) (p.107) Image of a tea strainer and leaves explained - Blossom receiving and accepting information / Humans talk about fate, destiny, preordained - intricate design for each individual - depends upon their path / Knowing one is on the right "plan" of many possible plans, individually speaking, would be a LANDMARK / The response to The Bridge is amazing / The Divine Intelligence one goal - Love / Power over Earth undermined our connection to the Divine / Understanding we are part of EVERYTHING raises planet's vibration

(24) (p.111) Blossom wondering about the point of her books not circulating / FOL can see brighter days ahead for Blossom / "Soldier on dear lady," says the FOL / Listen and communicate with our soul / Trust our soul for accurate Truth

(25) (p.115) Image of FOL individual seated with wires - connection to Blossom / Looking at ourselves from the Higher perspective / Rose quartz block "crystal ball" effect / Edwina Blossom's FOL stand-in has similar energetic challenges

(26) (p.120) Notification Re: October 14th - Blossom asks how and to whom / FOL to channel a letter for distribution

(27) (p.121) Letter to all peoples of earth ... "We come in LOVE"

(28) (p.126) Blossom researching Alabama and NASA / FOL says Blossom has doubts... "dismayed" / Blossom encouraged to Trust in that, "What will be, will be" / Blossom shares her concerns if it's a no show / FOL sends Love and gratitude for Blossom's perseverance

(29) (p.129) Blossom about to publish FOL's letter / Affects of October's display will determine FOL's next move / Spread the word, ships come in PEACE / Governments will spread untruths without success / Humanity urged to rise above ANGER about years of control / FOL looks forward to humanity knowing them as they truly are - of Love

(30) (p.133) Blossom sends out FOL's Letter... receives responses / FOL celebrates announcement letter "delivered" / Edwina in pink protective energy / Lower frequency challenging for E.T.s / FOL is from another Universe and return home to replenish / Space travel knowledge was shared with humanity / Darker energies are being depleted throughout galaxies / FOL missed by family at home, but there are reunions and telepathic communications / October 14th is not an FOL picnic

(31) (p.138) (*August 8th 2008*) Responses to FOL letter / You Tube hits = 8,000 / Blossom full range of emotions and honored as part of biggest historical event / FOL pleased with Blossom and the "stir" created / FOL urges all to remove fear / More messages of Peace will lessen distress / On guard against deceivers, "Listen to your truth" / Spread the word of PEACE

(32) (p.142) Blossom reflects upon recent events, her work and her Truth / FOL message reaches the core of readers / FOL action must follow the "talk" / Mention of White Cloud's jug/sand story / Strength and courage lies within, as FOL is enabler of BELIEF / Feeling fear, STOP breathe to hear the soul's "voice"

(33) (p.146) FOL asks the people of Earth ..."Are you ready"? / Ask questions...seek answers / FOL repeats, "Hold on to your hats" / Location of event is not relevant / One's vibration affects ability to receive "waves" of Love / FOL offers connection to Oneness and a reconnection to ourselves / The event presents the Truth and seeking it will end / Responses to October event - Yes, no, maybe so / Many needed to assist understanding after the event / Call to Lightworkers - Let your Light shine

(34) (p.150) Blossom to speak on a radio broadcast / Blossom shares internal turmoil, asking "Why me?" / Allowing human fears override the Truth of your soul / FOL acknowledge Blossom's behavior is what a truthful and humble human would feel / A burst of tears

(35) (p.153) The anticipation of the event spreading / Shock to many, but in accordance with Divine Law / Will affect thoughts and old doctrines / Those Knowing send "Rays of Light" to the unaware / Be of Joy as the event is a joyous one / Time to reveal the mockery of lies / Forgiveness and no malice for Lower Light beings / Blossom sees an image of an ET ship, onlookers holding their hats / Blossom mystified by the word "snow cone"

(36) (p.156) FOL urges all readers NOT TO BE AFRAID / The event bigger than the Queen's visit / Upheaval followed by more Peace / Hearts will "sing" / Now is time for "remembrance" through meditation

(37) (p.159) Blossom reflects upon previous month / Blossom's bravery (*courage*) got the word out / Do not succumb to scare mongers / Congratulations - the event is possible due to human expectancy / FOL silence has calming affect upon Blossom

(38) (p.161) Blossom is inundated with readers questions / Highly respected source is quoted Re: FOL concerns about the event / Blossom wonders about her credibility, even with mum / FOL - All plans still a go / Encouragement to spread the word further / Like Blossom - Remaining in a Light spirit will be helpful (laughter) / "The woman who rocked the world" / Date planned for the event was "brought forward" / FOL announcement - "We intend to 'shake' your world" and raise the world's vibration to a Higher level / FOL - "Our Love will break through any barriers of untruths that may be sent to confuse...Fear not"

(39) (p.166) Blossom's workload increased / FOL says, "Continue as you are doing" / Edwina reveals Blossom's energy is low / Get some rest

(40) (p.167) Googled herself - Nasty stuff there / More to come..."protect yourself" / Words inadequate - Knowing of your Truth by FEELING / Detractors words create fear / Knowing self we cannot be swayed / Less information about the event is a precaution / Laughter during the confusion / Awakening progress allowed for moving event date forward / FOL will appear appropriately, and for the best / Program & cleanse crystals left outside

(41) (p.172) Blossom describes the change in her life / Urged to stick with her pattern "Full of laughter and Light" / Repeated message intentional - "Remain in your Truth" - Feel it

(42) (p.174) FOL acknowledges Blossom on overload / Those who think they know of God / FOL cannot "open door" to one's Truth / Beware of many untruths / Other channels giving more details and alternate dates / Blossom believes yet questions being chosen / Little time left until BIG AWAKENING

(43) (p.177) Announcement of the event causing a sensation / It will be a physical, mental and spiritual transition / Location will not be revealed in advance / FOL encompasses all nations / Earth "WAKE UP" / Change required for beautification of earth and earthlings / FOL is excited

(44) (p.182) Tolerance for deception by networks will end / A message to those slandering FOL / Embrace the Truth / A way out of the quagmire / Be of good cheer (joy)sharing the Truth / One's Truth cannot lie to the soul self / Message of Hope, Light, and Peace / Blossom senses a stronger connection with FOL

(45) (p.185) Blossom is more aware of Light around the world since the announcement / FOL interfering or intervening, and save or uplift? / Unfriendliness and fear of FOL will dissipate / Life on earth will forever change / The beginning of ultimate joy / Let's join hands on the journey home / Some other sightings in advance of event

(46) (p.189) Blossom asks about the different time zones in connection with the October 14th event / Resurrection of the Truth / Will the FOL ship remain stationery where it appears? / What the FOL is asking of us - 4 things / Breathe to come into alignment / Game of Hide & Seek analogy / Blossom asks if she can contact FOL during Event / Blossom perplexed by the suggestion for a table

(47) (p.194) Tension is mounting around the planet / Remedies for new frequency headaches / The event just over a week away / FOL checking atmospheric changes / Tremor at Earth's core / "Blown away" in Joy and Love / Blossom gets a sample dose of FOL love - suggests bringing tissues / FOL shows Blossom diamonds

(48) (p.198) FOL grateful for those assisting in Love / The event will advance soul's vibratory evolution / Those in fear refrain from prejudgment / Another perplexing image for Blossom - Shine your shoes

(49) (p.201) (*October 11, 2008*) Close to the day Blossom asks the FOL, "What's cooking ?" / FOL has waited for eons of our time / The event - A phenomenal phenomena / Media will not disclose the Truth / Humans to be "The Golden Race" / FOL to Blossom, "We couldn't have done it without you."

(50) (p.205) (*Last channeling before October 14th*) Blossom reflects on the threshold of Earth's transformation / The event will gradually unify Earth eliminating darkness / The FOL will remain visible as long as necessary / Trust in self is essential / FOL's final words - "WELCOME HOME!" / Blossom's final words - "Welcome to Planet Earth."

(51) (p.209) (*First channeling after October 14th*) FOL Acknowledge disappointment / Concern for Blossom / Reasons for aborting the plan / Some success with a no show / Planet is waking up / Mission will be accomplished / Soul searching after a no show / Blossom's resilience / Reaffirmation of Oneness

(52) (p.215) Blossom contemplating You Tube message / FOL sympathetic to Blossom's position / The event will happen in spite of setback - Earth's destiny / The eyes of understanding / Blossom thankful and will carry on / FOL still here

(53) (p.219) (*October 31, 2008*) Time to end "Snapshot" book? / White Cloud's confirmation on noted podcast

(54) (p.220) (*November 1, 2008*) Strong efforts to block channeling and planet's upliftment / October event aborted last minute / Many perceive the Love of FOL versus many disillusioned / Cloud "silver lining" - Revolution of Light has begun / Blossom requests no new date / Does one's vibration determine ability to see a ship? / New plans in the works not to be disclosed now

(55) (p.225) (*November 2, 2008*) Blossom requests more details about aborted event / More details provided - the Lower Light threat was real / Sympathy for the Lower Light / The revealing not far away (*not far off in time*) - "Strike up the band" / Blossom confirms FOL's vulnerability - destructible

(56) (p.230) (**NOTE: Missing here is the typical dividing line between messages, but a *new message begins*, "It's now tomorrow...."**) In spite of a new challenging role Blossom vows to forge ahead / Do not be swayed by the Lower Light - the Light is brighter

(57) (p.232) (*November 8, 2008*) A change after no show event - Many more are sending questions to Blossom / "Barrage of negativity" / All the answers lie within / One's Truth may vary from another's / What one is inside versus how one appears to others / Blossom left hanging - incomplete sentence

(58) (p.236) (*November 9, 2008*) Completing the thought from previous channeling / "Do onto others ..." / Send love to self / Thought provoking questions for earthlings / Change is up to us - FOL assists / Future revelations will surprise - "All that one does not believe" / What is Love? / A New World requires more than "kindergarten Love" / We are the Golden Race

(59) (p.240) (*November 15, 2008*) Significant increase in Light on earth / More details from FOL not helpful / FOL can only monitor frequency changes / Biggest shift earth has experienced / FOL ecstatic with changes / FOL explains how they can send Blossom to feel their feelings by words / October 14th message had built in codes / Why use the descriptive term "The Golden Race?"

(60) (p.245) (*November 16, 2008*) Question - Is it true the FOL is the future us? / There was a time on Earth when there was no time / Blossom asks, "Are you saying you are from another place or another time? / Disconnectedness versus detachment - analogy of a computer with telephone connection / All at the same time, yet no time / Comic book pages analogy / Strange abrupt cut off from FOL

(61) (p.250) (*November 22, 2008*) Letters to Blossom suggest FOL is "negative energy" / FOL - repetitious for emphasis / FOL observes humans choosing to speak negative, rather than being silent / World seems to be getting worse, yet Light is increasing / FOL - "There is not one TRUTH"... yet is there? / Negative energies speak in riddles / All channeling received is published / The Truth changes with greater awareness and knowledge / One real Truth between Blossom & FOL - only / Another ONE REAL TRUTH agreed upon

(62) (p.256) (*November 23, 2008*) FOL considering halting channeling / Human hearts demanding more information than is permitted / So much channeling on earth saying different things / Blossom gets a lot "off her chest" - appreciated by FOL / Earth sees FOL failure - but only a delay / Low quality of life on earth will be released back into nothingness

(63) (p.260) (*November 29, 2008*) One's return from a long trip on earth - analogy / Real Home is not a place / Energetic changes on Earth continuing...may not appear that way, and why / Higher vibration merging causes change, add to that frequency changes / Part of the Plan and the experiment / Everything cannot be known in lower frequencies / All on earth agreed to play a role / Digressions from the plot are new and better scenarios / Human interactions and interconnectedness is part of the Plan / Results of higher vibration merging with lower / Analogy of an orange and oranges

(64) (p.268) (*November 30, 2008*) The moon is missing / Symbolism of a picturesque waterfall, a river and a dam / What the real moon looked like / In 2012 the real world will be revealed / "The walls of Jericho are tumbling down" / Blossom gets a "taste" of the New World's energies with tears

(65) (p.274) (*December 6, 2008*) Christmas spirit assists and hinders the planet's Love vibration / What if Christmas was abolished? / "Ferris wheel of pointlessness" / Knowing of something and experiencing it are different / Ascension is an individual matter and experience / Assistance required to liberate the ("sleeping") unaware / Readers lost interest in FOL - not enough titillating UFO content / Economic crisis late 2008 generates mass fear - crisis intentional / Blossom's assignment not for just anybody / "As you radiate Love so shall you Ascend"

(66) (p.280) (*December 7, 2008*) A teenager asks about the FOL (*Answers provided*) > What is their location in the Universe? ... Is their intelligence greater than ours? ...What do they look like? ... What do they think of us? ... How many other intelligent species are they in contact with? ... What are the other species like? ... What do the other species think of us? ... Do any of the ET's want to, or have they wanted to destroy us? ... Do they know anything about 2012? ... What are their, and other species religious beliefs (if any)? ... What do they do in their lives? ... Do they have a "base" on our moon like me and many others suspect? ... How do their crafts/UFO's work? ... What exactly is their plan for fulfilling our planet's destiny? ... How, why, and when did they find out about us? ... Did they help in our evolutionary process? ... Are they of the same or very similar race as we are? ... Do some of our governments know about them? ... Are some of our governments involved with them or other ET's? ... How do most of them communicate? ... Do they admire any of our inventions, art, abilities or accomplishments? ... Are they in any way sexually attracted to humans? ... Will they accept any humans into alliances, or relationships with them? ... What sort of animals are there outside of our solar system? ... What is in store for our race in the future? / If you wish in a silent moment to connect with the FOL and notice a 'feeling'... they are saying HELLO

(67) (p.289) (*December 13, 2008*) Blossom receives many more questions / FOL can only reveal so much, and do not speak in riddles / Ascension before 2012 depends upon humanity / FOL reminder - all the answers are within / How much time is devoted to connection to Higher Self? / "Priorities are upside down?" / There is a need for others (off planet) to connect with us during meditation / Blossom makes a commitment to spend more time "switching off"

(68) (p.294) (*December 14, 2008*) Blossom asks for more help about "switching off" or meditating / Worthiness is surprisingly an issue for humans / Good enough for whom or what? / Materialism will lose it's significance, and "melt away" / FOL will take a short break, and will return at the appropriate time

